## Provided for non-commercial research and education use. Not for reproduction, distribution or commercial use.



This article appeared in a journal published by Elsevier. The attached copy is furnished to the author for internal non-commercial research and education use, including for instruction at the authors institution and sharing with colleagues.

Other uses, including reproduction and distribution, or selling or licensing copies, or posting to personal, institutional or third party websites are prohibited.

In most cases authors are permitted to post their version of the article (e.g. in Word or Tex form) to their personal website or institutional repository. Authors requiring further information regarding Elsevier's archiving and manuscript policies are encouraged to visit:
http://www.elsevier.com/copyright

ELSEVIER

# A stereoselective cyclisation cascade mediated by $\mathrm{SmI}_{\mathbf{2}}-\mathrm{H}_{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{O}$ : synthetic studies towards stolonidiol 

Thomas M. Baker, Lisa A. Sloan, Lokman H. Choudhury, Masahito Murai, David J. Procter *<br>School of Chemistry, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, M13 9PL, UK

## ARTICLE INFO

## Article history:

Received 8 February 2010
Accepted 4 March 2010
Available online 11 May 2010
Dedicated to Professor Henri Kagan on the occassion of his 80th birthday


#### Abstract

A cascade reaction involving sequential conjugate reduction, stereoselective aldol cyclisation and chemoselective lactone reduction mediated by $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ provides access to a cyclopentanol bearing two vicinal quaternary stereocentres with good stereocontrol. The functionalised cyclopentanol product has been converted to a key intermediate in ongoing asymmetric studies towards stolonidiol.


© 2010 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

## 1. Introduction

Since its introduction by Kagan, ${ }^{1}$ the electron transfer reagent, samarium(II) iodide $\left(\mathrm{SmI}_{2}\right)$ has become one of the most important reducing agents in organic synthesis. ${ }^{2}$ The versatile reagent has been used to mediate many processes, ranging from functional group interconversions to complex carbon-carbon bond-forming sequences. ${ }^{2}$ Cyclisation reactions are arguably the most useful transformations mediated by $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$, and these have been used extensively in natural product synthesis. ${ }^{2 f, h}$

The diterpenoid stolonidiol 1 was isolated in 1987 by Yamada from a Japanese soft coral. ${ }^{3}$ Preliminary assays showed it to possess strong cytotoxic activity against P388 leukaemia cells in vitro ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ $0.015 \mu \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mL}{ }^{-1}$ ). More recently, stolonidiol has been shown to display potent choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) inducible activity, suggesting that it may act as a neurotrophic factor-like agent on the cholinergic nervous system. ${ }^{4}$ Agents with neurotrophic fac-tor-like activity are potential therapeutics for dementia and disorders such as Alzheimer's disease. To date, Yamada has reported the only synthesis of stolonidiol. ${ }^{5}$ The cyclopentane ring in stolonidiol, bearing three contiguous stereocentres, including two vicinal, quaternary stereocentres, presents a major challenge in any approach to the natural product. We have chosen to address this problem by adapting and extending a reaction previously developed by our group. ${ }^{6}$ Our planned synthesis proceeds through the allylic carbonates 2 and $\mathbf{3}$, obtained by manipulation of triol 4, the anticipated product of a $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$-mediated cyclisation cascade of unsaturated keto-lactone 5 (Scheme 1).

We have previously reported the use of a $\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{II})$-mediated spirocyclisation in a first generation approach to the functionalised cyclopentanol motif of stolonidiol (Scheme 2). ${ }^{7}$ Although this ap-

[^0]proach was successful in forming the challenging cyclopentanol motif, the lack of stereocontrol and unwanted retro-aldol pathways observed necessitated a revision of our synthetic strategy. Herein, we report a diastereoselective cascade approach to a cyclopentanol bearing two vicinal quaternary stereocentres. The functionalised cyclopentanol product has been converted to a key intermediate in our ongoing asymmetric studies on stolonidiol.

## 2. Results and discussion

The second generation cyclisation substrate $\mathbf{5}$ was designed to address a number of problems encountered in our previous approach. ${ }^{7}$ Firstly, we proposed that replacement of the tertiary alco-hol-bearing side chain with a protected methylene hydroxy group would disfavour retro-aldol fragmentation. In addition, we believed that judicious choice of the protecting group would result in improved diastereoselectivity in the spirocyclisation by coordination of the group to $\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{III})$. We decided to use an acetate protecting group in $\mathbf{5}$ after carrying out cyclisation studies on model substrates. The model substrates were prepared from ketoester $\mathbf{6}$ that was first converted to $\beta$-hydroxyketone 7. The introduction of a range of protecting groups then gave intermediates $\mathbf{8}$ which were converted to substrates $\mathbf{1 0}$ by ozonolysis and Wittig reaction with phosphorane $9 .{ }^{8}$ For three substrates ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{TBS}, \mathrm{Bz}$ and MEM) it proved more efficient to proceed via intermediate $\mathbf{1 1}$ (Scheme 3).
Upon treatment with $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$ in THF and MeOH at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, substrates 10a-f underwent cyclisation to give spirolactones 12a-f and 13a-f in moderate to good yields. Only with the acetate $\mathbf{1 0 b}$ was moderate selectivity for the desired all-syn isomer observed (Scheme 4).

We proposed that the use of a six-membered lactone substrate, rather than the five-membered lactone system explored in our preliminary studies, would allow the initial product $\mathbf{1 4}$ to be reduced to triol $\mathbf{4}$ using the selective $\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{II})$-mediated lactone reduction recently discovered in our group. ${ }^{9}$ In this way, the unprecedented


Scheme 1. Retrosynthetic analysis of stolonidiol 1.


Scheme 2. A first generation $\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{II})$-mediated approach to the cyclopentanol motif in stolonidiol.


Scheme 3. Preparation of model cyclisation studies.
three-stage reaction cascade, carried out in a one-pot reaction using one reagent, would allow rapid access to a key intermediate in our approach to the target (Scheme 5).


Scheme 4. Model cyclisation studies.

The synthesis of the cyclisation substrate 5 began with a boronmediated asymmetric aldol reaction ${ }^{10}$ between known imide $\mathbf{1 5}^{11}$ and aldehyde $\mathbf{1 6}^{12}$ to give adduct $\mathbf{1 7}$ in $82 \%$ yield as a single diastereoisomer. The auxiliary was reductively removed with $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ followed by selective mono-acetylation of the resulting primary alcohol. The secondary hydroxyl group was subsequently oxidised to the corresponding ketone using the TPAP/NMO system ${ }^{13}$ to give ketone 18. A two-step oxidative cleavage of the alkene moiety then gave the corresponding aldehyde. Subsequent Wittig reaction of the aldehyde with phosphorane 19 gave the cyclisation substrate 5 in good overall yield and as a single double bond isomer (Scheme 6).

Upon treatment of substrate 5 with $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$ in THF and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, we found that the sequential reaction proceeded as planned, giving the highly functionalised cyclopentanol 4 in $86 \%$ yield and as a 6:1 mixture of diastereoisomers in favour of the desired all-synisomer (Scheme 7).

The cascade begins with the conjugate reduction of the elec-tron-deficient olefin, generating a $\mathrm{Sm}(\mathrm{III})$-enolate ${ }^{14}$ which then undergoes a diastereoselective aldol cyclisation onto the pendant ketone, generating the spirocyclic cyclopentanol intermediate 14. ${ }^{6}$ The spirocyclic lactone was then selectively reduced to triol 4, in the presence of the primary acetate. ${ }^{9}$ The stereochemistry of the major isomer of $\mathbf{4}$ is consistent with the proposed transition structure in which both carbonyl groups complex to Sm (III) in the Sm (III)-enolate intermediate. The use of less $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$ prevents the final stage of the cascade taking place, allowing isolation of the major spirocyclic lactone intermediate 14. Subsequent deprotection of the benzyl ether ( $20 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, $\mathrm{EtOH}, 45 \%$ ) provided crystalline diol 20 suitable for X-ray analysis, ${ }^{15}$ unambiguously confirming the stereochemistry of the spirocycle and the major triol product (Fig. 1).

Having successfully secured a route to the functionalised cyclopentanol 4, we focussed on its conversion to allylic carbonates $\mathbf{2}$ and 3, strategically important intermediates in our proposed ap-


Scheme 5. Proposed stereoselective cyclisation cascade.


Scheme 6. Asymmetric synthesis of cyclisation substrate 5.


Scheme 7. $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$-mediated cyclization cascade.


Figure 1. X-ray crystal structure of $\mathbf{2 0}$.
proach to stolonidiol. After protection of the distal primary hydroxyl group as the TBS ether, deoxygenation of the remaining free hydroxyl in 21 was achieved in two steps by conversion to the thiocarbonate and treatment with $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ (Scheme 8). ${ }^{16}$


Scheme 8. Selective deoxygenation of triol 4.

We initially anticipated the introduction of the gem-dimethyl group, forming the tertiary alcohol side chain, at this stage in the synthesis. To this end, hydrolysis of the primary acetate in $\mathbf{2 2}$ preceeded a two-step oxidation of the alcohol to the corresponding carboxylic acid, which was converted to the methyl ester $\mathbf{2 3}$. Treatment with MeMgBr led to the desired tertiary alcohol 24 in a quantitative yield (Scheme 9). Unfortunately, attempts to form the corresponding cyclic carbonate from 24 proved unsuccessful using carbonyldiimidazole and triphosgene. Debenzylation of the primary benzyl-ether in $\mathbf{2 4}$ and elimination under Grieco's conditions ${ }^{17}$ afforded diol 25. Unfortunately, conversion of 25 to the corresponding cyclic carbonate or the bis-acetate could not be achieved. As a result, it was concluded that a late stage installation of the two methyl groups would be more amenable to the continuation of the synthesis.



Scheme 9. An unsuccessful approach to allylic carbonate 2.
As such, compound 22 was debenzylated and subjected to elimination conditions, forming the allylic alcohol 26. Upon removal of the primary acetate, treatment of the resulting diol 27 with triphosgene led to the isolation of the desired allylic carbonate $\mathbf{3}$ in an excellent yield (Scheme 10).


Scheme 10. Formation of allylic carbonate 3.
With this versatile intermediate, constituting the right-hand fragment of stolonidiol, completed, elaboration of the left-hand 11-membered ring can be approached in a number of ways, giving a degree of flexibility to the completion of the synthesis.

One strategy for extending the carbon framework involves the addition of a suitable organometallic to an aldehyde derived from 3. A preliminary study has shown that ozonolysis of the allylic carbonate proceeds uneventfully to give the corresponding aldehyde 28 in an excellent yield. ${ }^{18}$ Treatment of this aldehyde with 2 -ben-zyloxymethyl-3-bromopropene and indium powder ${ }^{19}$ in 1:1 THF$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gave the desired Barbier adduct 29 in $48 \%$ yield as a 3:1 mixture of diastereoisomers in addition to a diastereoisomeric mixture of adducts in which the primary TBS group had been lost.

Protection of the primary hydroxyl group in 29 as the TBS ether and subsequent cyclic carbonate formation gave the advanced intermediate 30 (Scheme 11).


Scheme 11. Preliminary studies on the elaboration of allylic carbonate 3.
The stereochemistry of $\mathbf{3 0}$ and $\mathbf{2 9}$ was confirmed by NOE studies on 30 (Scheme 11). Thus, our preliminary studies show the value of the allylic carbonate $\mathbf{3}$ as an intermediate in an asymmetric approach to stolonidiol.

## 3. Conclusion

In conclusion, we have developed a cyclisation cascade mediated by $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ for the rapid, stereoselective synthesis of highly substituted cyclopentanols. The cascade features a reductive aldolcyclisation followed by lactone reduction and allows two vicinal, fully substituted stereocentres to be constructed with good stereocontrol. The product of the cascade has been converted to a key intermediate in our ongoing studies towards the asymmetric synthesis of stolonidiol.

## 4. Experimental

### 4.1. General

All experiments were performed under an atmosphere of nitrogen, using anhydrous solvents, unless stated otherwise. THF was distilled from sodium/benzophenone, and when used in conjunction with $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$, deoxygenated by bubbling with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 15 min . Dichloromethane was distilled from $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$, and methanol was distilled from the corresponding magnesium alkoxide and stored under argon. Water was distilled before deoxygenation by the bubbling through of $\mathrm{N}_{2} .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR were recorded using 300,400 and 500 MHz spectrometers, with chemical shift values being reported in ppm relative to residual chloroform $\left(\delta_{\mathrm{H}}=7.27\right.$ or $\delta_{\mathrm{C}}=77.2$ ) as internal standards. All coupling constants $(J)$ are reported in Hertz $(\mathrm{Hz})$. Mass spectra were obtained using positive and negative electrospray (ES $\pm$ ) or gas chromatography (GC) methodology. Infra-red spectra were recorded as evaporated films or neat using a FT/IR spectrometer. Column chromatography was carried out using $35-70 \mu$, 60A silica gel. Routine TLC analysis was carried out on aluminium sheets coated with Silica Gel 60 F254,
0.2 mm thickness. Plates were viewed using a 254 nm ultraviolet lamp and dipped in aqueous potassium permanganate or $p$ anisaldehyde.

### 4.2. Preparation of model substrates 10a-f

### 4.2.1. Ethyl 2-acetylpent-4-enoate $\mathbf{6}^{\mathbf{2 0}}$

A solution of sodium ethoxide was prepared by the slow, por-tion-wise addition of sodium metal ( $1.41 \mathrm{~g}, 61.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) to a stirred solution of $\mathrm{EtOH}(40 \mathrm{ml})$ at room temperature and the resultant solution stirred for 0.5 h . Neat ethylacetoacetate ( $7.7 \mathrm{~g}, 61.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was then added dropwise and the solution stirred for 20 min before the addition of potassium iodide ( $1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 6.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv) and neat allylbromide $(6.89 \mathrm{ml}$, $79.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv). The resultant solution was stirred at reflux for 17 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and poured into a beaker of water $(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the aqueous layer was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4 \times 15 \mathrm{ml})$. The combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the crude product. Purification by column chromatography (eluting with $10 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) gave $6(6.03 \mathrm{~g}, 32.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 52 \%)$ as a clear oil. $v_{\text {max }}(\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ $2978 \mathrm{~m}, 2336 \mathrm{~m}, 1713 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}$ (ketone and ester $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})$ ), 1438 m , $1331 \mathrm{~m}, 1183 \mathrm{~m}, 1024 \mathrm{~m}, 919 \mathrm{~m}$; $\delta_{\mathrm{H}}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 1.32(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{t}, J 7.1,\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 2.28\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.64(2 \mathrm{H}$, apparent $\mathrm{t}, J$ $\left.7.4, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J 7.3, \mathrm{CH}), 4.25(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J 7.1$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.07-5.18\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.72-5.86(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ; \delta_{\mathrm{C}}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 14.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})\right)$, $32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 59.5(\mathrm{CH}), 61.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 117.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right)$, $134.5\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 169.5$ (ester $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})$ ), 202.8 (ketone $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})$ ); MS: $m / z$ $\left(\mathrm{Cl}^{+}\right) 188$ ( $100 \%$ ) $\left[\mathrm{M}^{+} \mathrm{NH}_{4}\right], 171$ (15\%) [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{+} \mathrm{H}\right]$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\left(\left[\mathrm{M}^{+} \mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]\right)$ : 188.1281. Found 188.1278.

### 4.2.2. Ethyl-2-(2-methyl-[1,3]dioxolan-2-yl)-pent-4-enoate

To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{6}(5.6 \mathrm{~g}, 32.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv $)$ and $p$-toluenesulfonic acid ( 20 mg ) in benzene $(112 \mathrm{ml}$ ) at room temperature was added ethylene glycol ( $5.0 \mathrm{ml}, 91.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.7$ equiv) and the resultant solution was stirred at reflux for 18 h under Dean Stark conditions. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated in vacuo to give the crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $10 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving ethyl-2-(2-methyl-[1,3]dioxolan-2-yl)-pent-4-enoate ( $7.18 \mathrm{~g}, 31.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ ) as a clear oil. $v_{\max }(\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3075 \mathrm{~m}, 2980 \mathrm{~m}, 1714 \mathrm{~s}$ (ester $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $1440 \mathrm{~m}, 1359 \mathrm{~m}, 1279 \mathrm{~m}, 12020,1141 \mathrm{~m}, 1007 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta$ $1.27\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.42\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 2.35-2.41$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.47-2.53(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.75\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3.8, \quad \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 3.94-4.06 $\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.17\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 5.0-5.11 $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 14.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 21.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 60.5\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 64.8\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 64.9$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 109.4\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 116.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 135.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 172.1$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ). MS: $m / z\left(\mathrm{Cl}^{+}\right) 223\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}(40 \%), 215[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}(100 \%), 87$ (15\%), HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{4}: 214.1200$. Found: 214.1199.

### 4.2.3. 2-(2-Methyl-[1,3]dioxolan-2-yl)-pent-4-en-1-ol

To a suspension of lithium aluminium hydride ( $3.0 \mathrm{~g}, 50.3 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(175 \mathrm{ml})$ was added a solution of ethyl-2-(2-methyl-[1,3]dioxolan-2-yl)-pent-4-enoate $(7.18 \mathrm{~g}, \quad 31.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ 1 equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 51 ml ) dropwise. The resultant solution was stirred at reflux for 4 h and allowed to cool to room temperature before being quenched by the addition of a water $/ \mathrm{NaOH}$ solution $(40 \mathrm{ml})$. The reaction was filtered and the filtrate dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $20 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving 2-(2-methyl-[1,3]dioxolan-2-yl)-pent-4-en-1-ol
$(5.5 \mathrm{~g}, 31.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%)$ as a clear oil. $v_{\max }(\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3413 \mathrm{~s}$, $2887 \mathrm{~m}, 1706 \mathrm{~m}, 1641 \mathrm{~m}, 1435 \mathrm{~m}, 1212 \mathrm{~m}, 1039 \mathrm{~m}, 864 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 1.26\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 1.80-1.89\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.23-2.28\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.54-3.60$ $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.90-3.94\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.96-5.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.70-5.77\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 20.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 31.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 47.6\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\right), 62.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 64.4\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $64.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 112.5\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 116.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 136.8\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; MS: $m / z(\mathrm{CI})^{+} 190(40 \%), 173(100 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 87$ (35\%), HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : 171.1016. Found: 171.1014.

### 4.2.4. 3-(Hydroxymethyl)hex-5-en-2-one 7

To a stirred solution 2-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)pent-4-en1 -ol ( $956 \mathrm{mg}, 5.55 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in acetone $(9.37 \mathrm{ml}$ ) at room temperature was added $p$-toluene sulfonic acid ( 20 mg , catalytic) and the resultant solution stirred at reflux for 2 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated in vacuo to give the crude product. Purification by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) gave 7 $(685 \mathrm{mg}, 5.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%)$ as a clear oil. $v_{\max }(\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3405 \mathrm{~s}$, $2928 \mathrm{~m}, 2888 \mathrm{~m}, 1704 \mathrm{~s}$ (ketone C(O)), $1642 \mathrm{~m}, 1424 \mathrm{~m}, 1037 \mathrm{~m}$, $917 \mathrm{~m} ; \delta_{\mathrm{H}}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 2.15\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})\right), 2.19-2.24(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) 2.29-2.36\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.69$ $2.74\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.67(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd $J 11.4,4.1, \mathrm{AB}$ system 1 H of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.73\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, dd $J 11.6,7.3, \mathrm{AB}$ system 1 H of $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, $5.00-5.06\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.67\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddt $\left.J 17.0,10.1,6.9, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; $\delta_{\mathrm{C}}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 30.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})\right)$, $32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 62.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 117.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 134.8\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 212.0 (ketone $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})$ ); MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}\left(\mathrm{Cl}^{+}\right) 146$ (100\%) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 129$ $(63 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2}: 127.0754$. Found: 127.0752.

### 4.2.5. 3-(Acetoxymethyl)hex-5-en-2-one 8 ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Ac}$ )

To a stirred solution of 3-(hydroxymethyl)hex-5-en-2-one 7 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15 \mathrm{ml})$ at room temperature was added pyridine ( $0.44 \mathrm{ml}, 5.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 7$ equiv), acetic anhydride ( $0.37 \mathrm{ml}, 3.90 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) and DMAP ( $19.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$, 0.2 equiv) sequentially, and the reaction stirred for 14 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated, aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 15 ml ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(4 \times 20 \mathrm{ml})$ and the combined organics were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the desired acetate 3-(acetoxymethyl)hex-5-en-2-one 8 ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Ac}$ ) ( $133 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol}$, $100 \%$ ) as a yellow oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2913 \mathrm{w}, 2367 \mathrm{w}$, 2333w, 1743s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1718s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1636w, 1560w, 1367m, $1236 \mathrm{~s}, 1036 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.04\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right)$, 2.18-2.27 (1H, m, 1H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.20\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, 2.35-2.44 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.90(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.21\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.07-5.18(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.71\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{qt}, J=10.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 20.7\left(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 29.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=0\right), 32.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 51.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 63.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 117.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 134.1\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 170.7\left(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 208.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CO}\right)$; MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode), 249 (12\%), 193 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ : 193.0835. Found: 193.0826

### 4.2.6. Carbonic acid 2-acetyl-pent-4-enyl ethyl ester 8 ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathbf{C}(\mathbf{O}) \mathbf{O E t}$ )

To a stirred solution of 3-(hydroxymethyl)hex-5-en-2-one 7 $(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \mathrm{ml})$ at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added pyridine ( $0.16 \mathrm{ml}, 1.95 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv) dropwise. After 5 min , ethyl chloroformate ( $0.082 \mathrm{ml}, 0.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) was added slowly over 30 min . The reaction was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 h . The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 40 ml ) and washed with saturated, aqueous citric acid solution $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{ml}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{ml})$ and brine $(20 \mathrm{ml})$. The organic phase was dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo giving carbonate
carbonic acid 2-acetyl-pent-4-enyl ester ethyl ester ( 115 mg , $0.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil which was used directly without purification. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2982 \mathrm{w}, 2933 \mathrm{w}, 2362 \mathrm{w}$, 2337w, 1748s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1718s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1368w, 1261s, 1173w, 1010w, 922w, 791w; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.30(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.22\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.23-2.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.38-2.44\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.93-2.98$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.19\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.21(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=11.0,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 4.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0$, $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 5.08-5.12\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.72$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}, \mathrm{J}=17.0,10.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta \quad 14.1\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 30.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 50.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 64.2\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 66.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, 118. $\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $133.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 154.9(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 208.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) 223 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 218$ (40\%) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 201$ ( $63 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ : 223.0941. Found: 223.0937.

### 4.2.7. 4-Methoxy-benzoic acid 2-acetyl-pent-4-enyl ester 8 ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{PhMe}-4$ )

To a stirred solution of 3-(hydroxymethyl)hex-5-en-2-one 7 ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.78 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added pyridine ( $0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.8$ equiv) dropwise. After $5 \mathrm{~min}, p$ anisoyl chloride ( $0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) and DMAP ( $4.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) were added in one portion. The reaction was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 10 min before being warmed to room temperature and stirred for an additional 2 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 4 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give 4-methoxy-benzoic acid 2-acetyl-pent-4-enyl ester $\mathbf{8}$ $(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{PhMe}-4)(199 \mathrm{mg}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%)$ as a colourless oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3077 \mathrm{w}, 2953 \mathrm{w}, 2918 \mathrm{w}, 1839 \mathrm{w}, 2357 \mathrm{w}, 2337 \mathrm{w}$, 1713s $(C=O), 1606 s,(C=O), 1511 \mathrm{~m}, 1419 \mathrm{w}, 1273 \mathrm{~m}, 1256 \mathrm{~s}, 1167 \mathrm{~s}$, $1102 \mathrm{~m}, 1028 \mathrm{~m}, 848 \mathrm{w}, 770 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.25$ (3H, s, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 2.30-2.35 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 2.45$2.51\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.02-3.07\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $3.86\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.43\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11,8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O})\right)$, $4.47\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11,5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O})\right), 5.08-5.14(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 5.77\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, tdd, $\left.J=14,10.5,7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 6.92(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $\left.J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCOCH}_{3}\right), 7.95\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCHCOCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 30.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 32.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 64.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 113.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$, $117.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 122.1(\mathrm{ArC}), 131.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 134.2\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 163.5 ( ArC ), $166.0(\mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}), 208.9\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z$ (ES+ mode) 285 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$, 263 ( $88 \%$ ) [M+H] $]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{19} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : 263.1278. Found: 263.1267.

### 4.3. General procedure 1. Oxidative cleavage and Wittig olefination

A solution of keto-alkene in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was degassed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ then $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ for 5 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ was bubbled through the solution until a persistent blue colour was observed. The reaction was degassed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ until the blue colour had discipated and DMS added dropwise. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution and the aqueous phase extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The combined organics were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the crude aldehyde. The crude aldehyde was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at room temperature. Phosphorane 9 was added and the reaction stirred. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and purified by column chromatography to give the cyclisation substrate.

### 4.3.1. 3-(3-Hydroxymethyl-4-oxo-pentylidene)-dihydro-furan-2-one 11

As described in general procedure 1 . Ozonolysis performed on 3-hydroxymethyl-hex-5-en-2-one $7(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 7.81 \mathrm{mmol} 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(75 \mathrm{~mL})$ and DMS $(12 \mathrm{~mL})$ gave the corresponding aldehyde ( $917 \mathrm{mg}, 7.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ ). Subsequent Wittig olefination performed using phosphorane $9(2.92 \mathrm{~g}, 8.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 46 mL ), stirring for 20 h , gave 3-(3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxo-pentylidene)-dihydro-furan-2-one 11 ( $334 \mathrm{mg}, 1.87 \mathrm{mmol}$, $24 \%$ ) after column chromatography (eluting with 60\% EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left.\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)\right) \cdot v_{\max }(\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3438 \mathrm{~s}, 2923 \mathrm{~m}$, 1740s (ketone $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), 1706s (ester $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), $1213 \mathrm{~m}, 1030 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 2.20\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.35-2.41\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right)$, 2.40-2.54 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.80-2.85(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}$ ), 2.86-2.90 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.68-3.71 ( 1 H , $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.79-3.82\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.34$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $6.58-6,62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 25.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 28.3 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 30.2 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 52.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 62.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 65.6\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 127.8\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 136.6$ $(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}), 171.0$ (ester $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 210.5 (ketone $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{Cl})^{+}$ $216\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right)^{+}(100 \%), 199(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}(33 \%) 186$ (100\%), 169 (30\%); HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : 197.0808. Found: 197.0806.

### 4.3.2. 3-(3-Acetoxymethyl-4-oxo-pentylidene)-dihydro-furan-

## 2-one 10b

As described in general procedure 1. Ozonolysis performed on $\mathbf{8}$ ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{Ac}$ ) ( $140 \mathrm{mg}, 0.823 \mathrm{mmol} 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(8.0 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and DMS ( 1.4 mL ) gave the corresponding aldehyde ( 113 mg , $0.66 \mathrm{mmol}, 80 \%$ ). Wittig olefination performed using phosphorane 9 ( $440 \mathrm{mg}, 1.30 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(8.5 \mathrm{~mL})$, stirring for 24 h , gave the cyclisation substrate $\mathbf{1 0 b}$ ( $106 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%$ ) after column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ). $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2928 \mathrm{w}, 1743 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, 1716s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ) , $1673 \mathrm{~m}, 1431 \mathrm{~m}, 1367 \mathrm{~m}, 1224 \mathrm{~m}, 1039 \mathrm{~m}, 712 \mathrm{w}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.06\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.24(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=0\right), 2.31-2.37\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 2.55-2.61(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}$ ), 2.85-2.96 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 3.01 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 4.23(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.28\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.39\left(2 \mathrm{H}\right.$, apparent $\left.\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $6.59-$ $6.64(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 20.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right)$, $25.1\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 30.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 50.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 65.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 128.0(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C})$, $135.9(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}), 170.5\left(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 207.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) 263 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ : 236.0890. Found: 236.0898.

### 4.3.3. Carbonic acid ethyl ester 3-oxo-2-[2-(2-oxo-dihydro-furan-3-ylidene)-ethyl]-butyl ester 10c

As described in general procedure 1. Ozonolysis performed on 8 $(\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{Et})\left(115 \mathrm{mg}, 0.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ and DMS ( 1.0 mL ) gave the corresponding aldehyde ( 118 mg , $0.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%$ ). Wittig olefination performed using phosphorane 9 ( $396 \mathrm{mg}, 1.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(7.6 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), stirring for 24 h , gave the cyclisation substrate $\mathbf{1 0 c}(125 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}$, 80\%) after column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ). $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2988 \mathrm{w}$, 2913w, 1748s ( $C=0$ ), 1718s ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), $1676 \mathrm{~m}, 1382 \mathrm{w}, 1367 \mathrm{w}$, 1258s, 1194w, 1031w, 1011m, 962w, 7891w; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.30\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.25\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, 2.34-2.40 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.57-2.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.85-2.96 (2H, m, $\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), $3.05(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p}$, $\left.J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.19\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{q}, J=7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.29(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.38\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 6.58-$ $6.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 14.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $25.1\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 30.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $50.3(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}-$
$\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $64.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $65.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $66.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right)$, $128.2(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 135.6 \quad(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 154.7 \quad(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 170.7$ ( $\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 207.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) 562 (40\%), $438(37 \%), 293$ (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 293.0996. Found: 293.1008.

### 4.3.4. 3-(3-(4-Methoxy)benzoyloxymethyl-4-oxo-pentylidene)-dihydro-furan-2-one 10d

As described in general procedure 1. Ozonolysis performed on $\mathbf{8}$ ( $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{PhMe}-4)\left(186 \mathrm{mg}, 0.71 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(7.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and DMS ( 1.21 mL ) gave the corresponding aldehyde ( 170 mg , $0.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%)$. Wittig olefination performed using phosphorane 9 ( $436 \mathrm{mg}, 1.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(8.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), stirring for 24 h , gave the cyclisation substrate $\mathbf{1 0 d}$ ( $154 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ ) after column chromatography (eluting with 60\% EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ). $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2958 \mathrm{w}, 2917 \mathrm{w}, 2839 \mathrm{w}, 2357 \mathrm{w}$, 2337w, 1759s ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ) , 1711s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1606s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1580w, 1512m, $1420 \mathrm{w}, 1358 \mathrm{w}, 1317 \mathrm{w}, 1256 \mathrm{~s}, 1192 \mathrm{w}, 1168 \mathrm{~m}, 1102 \mathrm{~m}, 1028 \mathrm{~m}$, $963 \mathrm{w}, 849 \mathrm{w}, 770 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 2.28\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, 2.39-2.45 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$ ), 2.63-2.67 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.83-2.94\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 3.13(1 \mathrm{H}$, quint, $J=6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $3.85\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.33-4.36\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 4.46-4.49 (2H, m, $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O})$ ), 6.63-6.68 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}$ ), 6.91 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{COCCH}$ ), $7.92\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{COCHCH}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 25.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 28.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right)$, $30.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 50.6\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 64.0\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $65.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 113.7 \quad(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), \quad 121.6$ ( ArC ), 127.9 $(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}), 131.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 136.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 163.7(\mathrm{ArC}), 165.8$ ( $\mathrm{PhC}=0$ ), $170.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right)$, $207.5\left(\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{CC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) $355(56 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 350(100 \%)\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}: 355.1152$. Found: 355.1146 .

### 4.3.5. 3-(3-Benzoyloxymethyl-4-oxo-pentylidene)-dihydro-furan-2-one 10e

To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{1 1}(76 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.6 \mathrm{ml})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added triethylamine ( $0.06 \mathrm{ml}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv), benzoyl chloride ( $0.05 \mathrm{ml}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) and DMAP ( $51.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) dropwise. After 90 min , the solution was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, and washed with saturated aqueous NaCl solution ( 10 mL ). The organic layer was dried ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ), filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude residue was purified by chromatography (silica gel, $40 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give $\mathbf{1 0 e}(21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 18 \%)$. 10e was found to be unstable thus preventing full characterisation. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.30\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right.$ ), $2.44(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p} \mathrm{AB}$ system, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 2.68(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p} \mathrm{AB}$ system, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 2.84-2.98\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, 3.12-3.19 ( $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 4.36(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \quad J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $4.52\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.65-4.69$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 7.45(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 7.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \operatorname{ArCH}), 7.98(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$.

### 4.3.6. 3-[3-(2-Methoxy-ethoxymethoxymethyl)-4-oxo-pentylidene]-dihydro-furan-2-one $10 f$

To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{1 1}\left(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added diisopropylethylamine $(1.05 \mathrm{~mL}, 6 \mathrm{mmol}$, 12 equiv) and the mixture stirred for 10 min at room temperature. MEMCl ( $0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 6$ equiv) was added dropwise and the reaction stirred for $13 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{HCl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added and the aqueous phase extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the crude product which was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $50 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give the desired MEM ether $\mathbf{1 0 f}(76.4 \mathrm{mg}$, $54 \%$ ) as a clear oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2899 \mathrm{~m}, 1754 \mathrm{~s}$ (lactone $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1714s (ketone $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1032m; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 2.16$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$,
$\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.23-2.30\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.47-2.54(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.77-2.91\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $3.33\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.47-3.49\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.55-3.62(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.63-3.69\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 4.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.61\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 6.54-6.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 25.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 28.66\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $30.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 51.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}\right), 59.10\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 65.49(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}-$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 67.13\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 67.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $71.66\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $95.63\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 136.80\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right),(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$ and $(\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O})$ not observed; MS: m/z (ESI) 332 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 309.1309. Found: 309.1305.

### 4.4. Cyclisation of model substrates 10a-f

4.4.1. rac-(5S,6S,7R)-7-(tert-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxymethyl)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 12a and rac-(5S,6S,7S)-7-(tert-butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxymethyl)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 13a

To a stirred solution of $11(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in DMF ( 1.0 mL ) at room temperature was added imidazole ( $171 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5.0 equiv) the TBSCl ( 226 mg , 1.5 equiv mmol, 3.0 equiv) and the reaction stirred overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the aqueous phase extracted in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were washed with $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the TBS protected cyclisation substrate 10 a ( 156 mg , $0.50 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%$ ) which was used without further purification. To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$, $(20 \mathrm{~mL}, ~ 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 2.0 mmol , 4.0 equiv) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(4.68 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the solution stirred for 10 min . TBDMS protected cyclisation substrate 10a ( $156 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in THF ( 3.4 mL ) was added and the reaction stirred for 30 min . The reaction was quenched by exposure to air followed by addition of saturated aqueous NaCl solution $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc and the combined organic extracts dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated to give the crude product. Purification by column chromatography (silica gel, $10 \%$ i-PrOH in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) gave the all syn $(46.2 \mathrm{mg}, 29 \%)$ and syn, anti ( $43 \mathrm{mg}, 27 \%$ ) spirocycles 12 a and 13a, respectively, as clear crystalline solids. For the all syn spirocycle 12a: mp $70.7-71.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $v_{\max }$ (thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2950 \mathrm{~m}, 2362 \mathrm{~m}$, 1742s (C=O), 1150s; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 0.00\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.83(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.27\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.61-1.70(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 1.81-1.95(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 2.16-2.26(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 3.59(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=10,6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 3.88(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10,6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 4.13-4.18\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}$, $J=9,4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta-5.45\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right),-5.27$ $\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 21.06\left(\mathrm{CqC}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.53\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 25.93\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 32.51$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right)$, $32.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 50.28\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 55.80$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 62.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 65.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 81.99\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 181.40(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$; MS: $m / z(\mathrm{CI})^{+} 315$ (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 79$ (35\%); HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}: 315.1986$. Found: 315.1979 . For the syn, anti spirocycle 13a: mp 65.7-66.2 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2929 \mathrm{~m}, 1761 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $1375 \mathrm{~m}, 1254 \mathrm{~s}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 838 \mathrm{~s} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 0.00\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.01$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.82\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.17\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.53\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddd, $J=14,11,4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.81-1.89$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}$ ), 1.98-2.11 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.43(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=13.5,6.5,4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 2.85-2.92\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 3.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 3.73(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 4.10-4.14\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.23-4.28(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta-5.71\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right),-5.56\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right)$, $18.79\left(\mathrm{CqC}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.58\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 25.78\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right), 25.88\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right)$,
$25.93\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)\right), 30.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right)$, $31.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $47.35\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 56.28\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 63.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OSi}\right), 65.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $81.80\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 180.98(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}(\mathrm{CI})^{+} 332(10 \%)\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 315$ (45\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}, 182$ (55\%), 79 (100\%); HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}$ : 315.1986. Found: 315.2000 .
4.4.2. rac-(5S,6S,7R)-7-(Acetoxymethyl)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 12b and rac-(5S,6S,7S)-7-(acetoxymethyl)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 13b

To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}(0.1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, $6.24 \mathrm{ml}, 0.624 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3 equiv) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.63 \mathrm{ml})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of lactone $\mathbf{1 0 b}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.208 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{THF}(0.35 \mathrm{ml})$ and the reaction stirred for 1 h . Air was introduced into the reaction vessel and the reaction quenched by the addition of saturated, aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution $(\sim 20 \mathrm{ml})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc ( $4 \times 20 \mathrm{ml}$ ). The combined organic phases were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude residue was purified by chromatography (silica gel, $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether ( $40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) ) to give the two spirocylic compounds $\mathbf{1 2 b}(17.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.071 \mathrm{mmol}, 34 \%)$ and 13b ( $8.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.037 \mathrm{mmol}, 18 \%$ ) as colourless oils. For the all syn compound 12b: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3469 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 2953 \mathrm{w}, 2918 \mathrm{w}, 2362 \mathrm{w}$, 2342w, 1736s (C=O), 1464w, $1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1238 \mathrm{~s}, 1147 \mathrm{w}, 1029 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.34\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.72-1.80(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.94-2.02(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.05\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 2.09(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{q}, \quad J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.25-2.31(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.16-4.26(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.32-4.37(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 125 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 21.8\left(\mathrm{OHCCH}_{3}\right), 25.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 32.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 32,5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 46.8\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 55.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\right.$ $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}), 63.9\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 65.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 81.7\left(\mathrm{HOCCH}_{3}\right)$, $171.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 181.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 507 (18\%), 265 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ : 265.1046. Found: 265.1049. For the syn, anti compound 13b: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ 3469w (OH), 2958w, 2918w, 2362w, 1736s (C=O), 1466w, 1370 m , 1244s, 1157w, $1029 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.16(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.38-1.46\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.70(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=15.0,11.0,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.99(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=12.5$, $6.5,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 2.06\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.06-2.13$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 2.20 ( 1 H , ddd, $J=14.0,10.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.50(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{dt}, J=12.5,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.98\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J=10.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}-\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.11\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.5,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.16-$ $4.22\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 4.35(1 \mathrm{H}$, apparent dt, $J=8.5,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 18.6\left(\mathrm{OHCCH}_{3}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $31.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $31.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 46.2\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 56.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), \quad 64.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 65.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 80.9$ $\left(\mathrm{HOCCH}_{3}\right), 171.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 180.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode $) 507$ (12\%), 265 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ : 265.1046. Found: 265.1047.
4.4.3. rac-(5S,6S,7R)-7-(Methylenecarbonate-ethyl ester)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 12c and rac-(5S,6S,7S)-7-(methylenecarbonate-ethyl ester)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 13c

To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}(0.1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, $5.6 \mathrm{ml}, 0.560 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3 equiv) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.5 \mathrm{ml})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of lactone $\mathbf{1 0 c}(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.185 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(0.322 \mathrm{ml})$ and the reaction stirred for 90 min . Air was introduced into the reaction vessel and the reaction quenched with saturated, aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution. The aqueous
layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $4 \times 25 \mathrm{ml}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude residue was purified by chromatography (silica gel, $40 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give the two spirocycles 12c ( $19.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.071 \mathrm{mmol}, 39 \%$ ) and 13c ( $14.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.052 \mathrm{mmol}$, $28 \%$ ) as colourless oils. For the all syn compound 12c: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3469 \mathrm{w}$ (OH), 2923w, 2853w, 2357w, 1738s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1463w, 1370m, 1258s, 1026m, 789w; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $1.31\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.35\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.74-1.82$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.96 ( 1 H , ddd, $J=13.0,7.0,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.00-2.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.13\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{J}=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 2.25-2.33(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.17-4.26(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 2 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}-$ $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 4.35\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=9.0,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 4.55$ ( 1 H, dd, $J=10.5,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 14.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 21.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 25.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 32.2 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 32.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 47.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 55.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), \quad 63.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), \quad 65.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 67.5\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 81.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 155.2(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O})$, $181.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z$ (ES+ mode) 567 (22\%), 295 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : 273.1333. Found: 273.1335. For the syn-anti compound 13c: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3469 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH})$, 2972w, 2923w, 1743s (C=O), 1466w, $1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1261 \mathrm{~s}, 1029 \mathrm{~m}$, 791 w ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.17\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.31(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 1.41-1.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $1.70\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddd, $J=14.5,11.0,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.99(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=13.0,6.5,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.08-2.22(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $2.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=17.0$, $8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.01(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}$, $\left.J=19.0,9.5,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 4.14-4.23(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right)$, $4.27\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 4.35(1 \mathrm{H}$, apparent dt, $J=8.5,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 14.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 18.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 23.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $31.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 31.3 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 46.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 56.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), 64.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 65.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 67.9\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 80.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 155.1(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O})$, $180.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z$ (ES+ mode) 567 (18\%), 295 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : 273.1333. Found: 273.1341.

### 4.4.4. rac-((1R,2S,5R)-2-(4-Methoxy)benzyloxymethyl-1-methyl-1-hydroxy-6-oxo-7-oxaspiro[4.4]nonane) 12d and rac-((1R,2R,5R)-2-(4-methoxy)benzyloxymethyl-1-methyl-1-hydroxy-6-oxo-7-oxaspiro[4.4]nonane) 13d

To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}(0.1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, $10.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.09 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.82 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of lactone $\mathbf{1 0 d}(120 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv $)$ in $\mathrm{THF}(0.61 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the reaction stirred for 90 min . Air was introduced into the reaction vessel and the reaction quenched with saturated, aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution. The aqueous layer was extracted with $\operatorname{EtOAc}(4 \times 25 \mathrm{ml})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude residue was purified by chromatography (silica gel, $40 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give the two spirocycles 12d ( $41 \mathrm{mg}, 0.122 \mathrm{mmol}, 34 \%$ ) and 13d ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 0.078 \mathrm{mmol}, 21 \%$ ) in a 1.6:1 ratio as colourless oils. For the all-syn isomer 12d: $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3474 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 2965 \mathrm{~m}, 1740 \mathrm{~s}, 1707 \mathrm{~s}, 1606 \mathrm{~s}, 1512 \mathrm{~m}$, $1465 \mathrm{w}, 1420 \mathrm{w}, 1371 \mathrm{~m}, 1317 \mathrm{~m}, 1277 \mathrm{~s}, 1256 \mathrm{~s}, 1204 \mathrm{w}, 1168 \mathrm{~s}$, 1148w, $1115 \mathrm{~m}, 1104 \mathrm{~m}, 1025 \mathrm{~s}, 848 \mathrm{~m}, 771 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.39\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{HOCCH}_{3}\right), 1.77-1.86\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.98(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=13,7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.02-2.08\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.20-2.34$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $3.85\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 4.21-4.26\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.35$
(1H, dt, $J=9.5,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.39-4.42(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.56\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 6.91(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{CHCHCOCH}_{3}\right), 7.98(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{CHCHC}-$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 22.0\left(\mathrm{HOCCH}_{3}\right), 25.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $32.2 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 32.6 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 47.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 55.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), \quad 55.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), \quad 63.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 65.4 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 81.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), \quad 113.6$ $(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 122.7(\mathrm{ArC}), 131.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 163.3(\mathrm{ArC}), 166.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 181.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 357 (88\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 352$ (45\%) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 335$ (94\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 357.1309. Found: 357.1303. For the syn-anti isomer 13d: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3481 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 2964 \mathrm{w}, 1757 \mathrm{~m}, 1707 \mathrm{~s}$, $1606 \mathrm{~s}, 1512 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1465 \mathrm{w}, 1419 \mathrm{w}, 1375 \mathrm{w}, 1317 \mathrm{w}, 1277 \mathrm{~s}, 1256 \mathrm{~s}$, 1168s, $1104 \mathrm{~m}, 1027 \mathrm{~m}, 962 \mathrm{w}, 849 \mathrm{w}, 771 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.22\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{HOCCH}_{3}\right), 1.47-1.55\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $1.73\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddd, $J=13,11,4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.01(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=13,5.4,4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.12-2.25(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.52(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=13,8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 3.12\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.85\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 4.20 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=8.5,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $4.30-4.41(3 \mathrm{H}$, m, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 6.91(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.2 \times \mathrm{CHCHCOCH}_{3}\right), 7.97\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{CHCHCOCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 18.7\left(\mathrm{HOCCH}_{3}\right), 24.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 31.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $31.4 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 46.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 55.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), \quad 56.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), \quad 64.8 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 65.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 81.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 113.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 122.4(\mathrm{ArC})$, $131.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), \quad 163.4(\mathrm{ArC}), \quad 166.3 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 180.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode) 357 (56\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 352$ (100\%) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 357.1309. Found: 357.1312.

### 4.4.5. rac-(5S,6S,7R)-7-(Methylenebenzoate)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 12e and rac-(5S,6S,7S)-7-(methylenebenzoate)-6-hydroxy-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one $13 e$

To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}(0.1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, $1.98 \mathrm{ml}, 0.198 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3 equiv) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.52 \mathrm{ml})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of benzoate ester $\mathbf{1 0 e}(20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.066 \mathrm{mmol})$ in THF $(0.11 \mathrm{ml})$ and the reaction mixture stirred for 45 min . Air was introduced into the reaction vessel and the reaction quenched with saturated $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 10 ml ). The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with EtOAc $(5 \times 10 \mathrm{ml})$. The combined organics were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude residue was purified by chromatography (silica gel, $50 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give the two spirocycles $\mathbf{1 2 e}(5.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.019 \mathrm{mmol}, 28 \%$ ) and $13 \mathrm{e}(5.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.017 \mathrm{mmol}, 25 \%)$ as clear oils. For the all-syn isomer 12e: $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3478 \mathrm{w}, 2913 \mathrm{w}$, 2849w, 2362w, 1740s ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), 1716 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1370w, 1273w, $1204 \mathrm{~m}, 1115 \mathrm{w}, 1024 \mathrm{~m}, 709 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $1.41\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.79-1.89\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.99(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=12.9,6.9,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.04-2.11\left(1 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.23-2.37$ $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.26(1 \mathrm{H}$, apparent $\mathrm{dt}, J=9.5,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.37(1 \mathrm{H}$, apparent dt, $J=9.2,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.46(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0$, $6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.62(1 \mathrm{H}$ dd, $J=11.0,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}=\mathrm{O}\right), 7.45(2 \mathrm{H}$, apparent $\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{ArH})$, $7.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J=7.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH}), 8.05(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \times \mathrm{ArH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{NMR}\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \quad \delta \quad 22.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 32.2 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 32.6 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 47.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 55.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), 64.2\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 65.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 81.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 128.4(\mathrm{ArC}), 129.6(\mathrm{ArC}), 130.3$ ( ArC ), $133.0(\mathrm{ArC}), 166.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 181.7(\mathrm{ArC}=\mathrm{O}), \mathrm{MS}: m / z$
(ES+ mode) 405 (23\%), 327 (68\%) [ $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 179$ (100\%), 101 (84\%); HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ : 327.1203 . Found: 327.1196 . For the syn-anti isomer 13e: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3578 \mathrm{~m}, 2913 \mathrm{~m}$, 2849w, 2362w, 2333w, 1753s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1713 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1449w, 1372w, 1273s, 1174w, $1113 \mathrm{~m}, 1024 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 712 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \quad$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.24\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.52-1.57(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.76(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=14.5,11.1,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.02(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=12.9,6.6,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.15-2.31\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 2.54 \quad(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{dt}, \quad J=12.6, \quad 6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.81(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.15(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J=9.5,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 4.22(1 \mathrm{H}$, apparent $\mathrm{dt}, J=9.2,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.35-4.39\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.44\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $7.45(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{ArH}), 7.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, J=7.6,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $8.03(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{ArH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(125 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta \quad 18.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), \quad 24.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 31.2 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 31.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 46.5\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 56.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), 65.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 65.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 81.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COH}\right), 128.5(\mathrm{ArC})$, 129.6 ( ArC ), $130.0(\mathrm{ArC}), 133.1(\mathrm{ArC}), 166.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 181.7$ ( $\mathrm{ArC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode) 405 (18\%), 327 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, 322 (19\%) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 179$ (48\%), 101 (48\%); HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ : 327.1203 . Found: 327.1196 .
4.4.6. rac-(5S,6S,7R)-6-Hydroxy-7-(2-methoxy-ethoxymethoxy methyl)-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one 12 f and rac-(5S,6S,7S)-6-hydroxy-7-(2-methoxy-ethoxymethoxymethyl)-6-methyl-2-oxa-spiro[4.4]nonan-1-one $13 f$

To a solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}(10.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 1.04 mmol , 4.0 equiv) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.44 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the solution stirred for 10 min . Next, the MEM protected cyclisation substrate $\mathbf{1 0 f}$ ( $80 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was added and the reaction stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 40 min . The reaction was quenched by exposure to air followed by the addition of saturated aqueous NaCl solution $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic extracts dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated to give the crude product. Purification by column chromatography (eluting with $60 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether (40$\left.60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) gave the all syn ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 0.097 \mathrm{mmol}, 37 \%$ ) and syn, anti ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 0.122 \mathrm{mmol}, 47 \%$ ) spirocycles 12 f and $\mathbf{1 3 f}$, respectively, as clear oils. For the all syn spirocycle 12f: $v_{\text {max }}\left(\right.$ thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ $3482 \mathrm{~m}, 2921 \mathrm{~m}, 1739 \mathrm{~s}$ (lactone $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1372s, $1201 \mathrm{~s} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta$ $1.27\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.65-1.72\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.88-1.20\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.18-2.26(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.34\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.50-$ $3.16\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.54-3.55\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, 3.63-3.65 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $3.81(1 \mathrm{H} \mathrm{dd}, J=10,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.17\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=9,7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 4.28$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=9,3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.66(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=7,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 22.11\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 26.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $32.39\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 32.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 47.86\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $\left.55.53\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 59.06\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 65.36\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 66.83, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $67.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 71.80\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 81.91\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 95.68\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $181.62(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$; MS: $m / z(\mathrm{ESI})^{+} 311.1$ (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 311.1465 . Found: 311.1455 . For the syn, anti spirocycle 13f: $v_{\text {max }}($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3483 \mathrm{~m}, 2920 \mathrm{~m}, 1759 \mathrm{~s}$ (lactone $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1372 \mathrm{~m},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 1.13\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.22-1.27(1 \mathrm{H}$, m, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 1.54-1.60\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, 1.93-2.00 (2H, m, 1H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, 2.07-2.13 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $2.40-2.45$ ( 1 H , ddd, $J=14,8,7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 2.91-2.98(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.33\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.49-3.51\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, 3.57-3.59 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 3.62-3.64 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), 4.09-4.14 (1H, m, 1H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.23-4.28(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$
from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.64\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 18.79$ $\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 23.49\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 31.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 46.19$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 56.30\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 59.06\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 65.57\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 67.09\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2-}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 68.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 71.73\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 81.43\left(\mathrm{C}^{\mathrm{q}}\right), 95.72$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 180.82(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$; MS: m/z (ESI) 311.2 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$; HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 311.1465. Found: 311.1454;

### 4.5. Asymmetric synthesis of 5

### 4.5.1. (2S,3S)-2-Allyl-5-benzyloxy-pentane-1,3-diol

To a stirred solution of aldol adduct $17(889 \mathrm{mg}, 2.10 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) in THF ( 21.3 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise a solution of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( $317 \mathrm{mg}, 8.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) in distilled $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 5.4 mL ). The solution was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 h . The reaction was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with 1 M HCl $(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ), filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $40 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the product (2S,3S)-2-allyl-5-benzyloxy-pentane-1,3-diol ( $468 \mathrm{mg}, 1.87 \mathrm{mmol}, 89 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. $v_{\max }(\mathrm{ATR}) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3376 \mathrm{bs}, 2922 \mathrm{~m}, 2866 \mathrm{~m}, 1641 \mathrm{~m}$, $1448 \mathrm{~m}, 1094 \mathrm{~m}, 1029 \mathrm{~m} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+14.0\left(c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dtd}, J=14.5,2.8,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\right), 1.71-1.75(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CHCH}(\mathrm{OH})), 1.81-1.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})$ ), 1.99-2.02 $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 3.56-3.69$ ( $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.00(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=10.0,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})$ ), $4.44\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 4.92-4.99\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 5.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}$, $\left.J=17.0,10.1,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.21-7.28(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 30.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})\right)$, $44.3\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 64.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), \quad 69.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 73.4$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ph}\right), 74.4(\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})), 116.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 127.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$, $127.8(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.5(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 137.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 137.7(\mathrm{ArC})$; MS: $m / z$ (CI mode) 268 (20\%) [ $\left.\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 251$ (100\%) [ $\left.\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}\right]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : 250.1563. Found: 250.1568.

### 4.5.2. (S)-2-(3-Benzyloxy-1-(S)-hydroxy-propyl)-pent-4-en-1-yl acetate

To a stirred solution of (2S,3S)-2-allyl-5-benzyloxy-pentane-1,3-diol ( $93 \mathrm{mg}, 0.370 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\left(8.0 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ), at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added triethylamine ( $0.23 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 6$ equiv) and acetic anhydride ( $0.097 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv). The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 36 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was separated and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ), filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the product (S)-2-(3-benzyloxy-1-(S)-hydroxy-propyl)-pent-4-en-1-yl acetate ( $82 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$, $76 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2429 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH})$, 2913w, 2849w, 1736s ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1451w, $1362 \mathrm{~m}, 1239 \mathrm{~s}, 1090 \mathrm{~s}$, $1073 \mathrm{~s}, 1036 \mathrm{~s}, 915 \mathrm{w}, 769 \mathrm{w}, 737 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+9.7\left(c 0.67, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 1.68-1.71\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, 1.82-1.91 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}$ ), $2.06(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O})\right), 2.08-2.16\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 2.26-2.33$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right), 3.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.63-$ $3.69\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.73-3.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.91-3.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4$, $5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.16(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.52\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.55$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 5.02-5.09(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 5.76-5.90\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 7.30-7.38 \quad(5 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}$, $5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 31.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 33.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), \quad 42.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{AcOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 64.3$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAC}\right), 69.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 70.9(\mathrm{CHOH}), 73.4\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$,
$116.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), \quad 127.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), \quad 127.8(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.5$ $(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 136.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 137.8(\mathrm{ArC}), 171.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) $315(100 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 293(44 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : 293.1747. Found: 293.1745.

### 4.5.3. (4S)-1-Benzyloxy-4-(acetoxymethyl)-hept-6-en-3-one 18

To a stirred solution of ( $S$ )-2-(3-benzyloxy-1-(S)-hydroxy-pro-pyl)-pent-4-en-1-yl acetate ( $57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.195 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$, was added crushed, oven dried $4 \AA$ molecular sieves and the suspension stirred for 10 min . NMO ( $91.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.780 \mathrm{mmol}$, 4.0 equiv) was added followed by TPAP ( 2.5 mg , cat.) and the reaction stirred for 3 h . The crude reaction mixture was passed through a plug of silica gel (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether (40$60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), giving the product ketone $\mathbf{1 8}(57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.195 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%)$ as a colourless oil that was used without further purification. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/cm ${ }^{-1} 2923 \mathrm{w}, 2854 \mathrm{w}, 2357 \mathrm{w}, 1743 \mathrm{~s}$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1713s (C=O), 1642w, 1451w, $1365 \mathrm{~m}, 1233 \mathrm{~s}, 1097 \mathrm{~m}, 1039 \mathrm{~m}, 918 \mathrm{w}$, $799 w, 737 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+3.5\left(c 0.34, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.00\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=0\right), 2.19-2.27\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 2.37-2.45 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 2.79 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=6.3$, $2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), 2.91-2.98 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}$ ), 3.76 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 4.22\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.51$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $5.05-5.11\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 5.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddt}$, $\left.J=17.2,10.1,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 7.28-7.37(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 20.8\left(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCH}_{2}\right)$, $43.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), \quad 50.7\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), \quad 63.8 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), \quad 65.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 73.3\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 117.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 127.7(3 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$, $128.4(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 134.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 138.1(\mathrm{ArC}), 170.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=0\right)$, $209.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $m / z(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode $) 213(100 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ : 313.1410. Found: 313.1418.

### 4.5.4. 3-(Triphenylphosphoranylidene)tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2one 19

To a stirred solution of diisopropylamine ( $15.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 110 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.1 equiv) in THF ( 115 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added $n$-BuLi ( 51.2 mL , 2.15 M in hexanes, $110 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) dropwise and the resulting solution was stirred for 40 min . The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 10 min before being re-cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for an additional 10 min . A solution of $\delta$-valerolactone ( $9.30 \mathrm{~mL}, 100 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in THF ( 10 mL ) was added dropwise and the reaction stirred for 10 min . Chlorotrimethylsilane ( $21.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 170 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.7$ equiv) was added in 1 portion and the reaction stirred for 1 h . The reaction was concentrated under vacuum at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the remaining salts slurried in dry pentane, filtered under vacuum and concentrated. Purification was carried out by distillation under high vacuum at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ giving the pure TMS ketene acetal ( $13.5 \mathrm{~g}, 78.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 79 \%$ ) as a colourless liquid. This was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(106 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled to $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Triethylamine ( 13.2 mL , $94.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was added and after 5 min , a solution of bromine ( $4.10 \mathrm{~mL}, 78.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(22 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise over 10 min and the reaction stirred for a further 30 min . The reaction mixture was washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( $2 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organic phase was dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The dark brown residue was eluted through a short plug of silica gel (eluting with $40 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving $\alpha$-bromo- $\delta$-valerolactone as a brown oil ( $12.1 \mathrm{~g}, 67.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \%$ ). ${ }^{21}$ This compound was dissolved in THF ( 29.6 mL ). Triphenylphosphine ( $17.8 \mathrm{~g}, 67.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was added and the solution heated to reflux overnight. The reaction was concentrated in vacuo and the residue slurried in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NaOH}\left(170 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \%\right.$ concd in $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ was added dropwise. The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}(4 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by recrystallisa-
tion from $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, giving phosphorane $\mathbf{1 9}(18.0 \mathrm{~g}, 50.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%)$ as a cream coloured solid (decomposed at $194.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). ${ }^{8} v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ 3061w, 2946w, 2913w, 2878w, 1724w, 1588s, 1565 m , $1480 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1461 \mathrm{w}, 1436 \mathrm{~m}, 1394 \mathrm{~m}, 1344 \mathrm{~m}, 1298 \mathrm{~m}, 1214 \mathrm{w}$, $1142 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1093 \mathrm{~s}, ~ 1070 \mathrm{~s}, 998 \mathrm{w}, 920 \mathrm{w}, 755 \mathrm{~m}, 716 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \quad \delta \quad 1.82-1.94 \quad\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.25-4.28$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $7.43-$ 7.49 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 6 \times \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), $7.52-7.58$ ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 3 \times \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), 7.62-7.71 ( $6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 6 \times \operatorname{ArCH}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 24.2(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 24.6 (d, $J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 35.6 (d, $\left.J=123.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right), 67.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 126.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=90 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \times \operatorname{ArC}-\mathrm{P}$ ), 128.7 ( $\mathrm{d}, J=15 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \times \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), $131.9(\mathrm{~d}, J=3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 133.7$ (d, $J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \times \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), 170.2 (d, $J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, C=O); MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 383 ( $82 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 361$ ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{P}: 361.1352$. Found: 361.1362.

### 4.5.5. (E)-3-((3S)-6-Benzyloxy-4-oxo-3-(acetoxymethyl)-

 hexylidene)-tetrahydro-pyran-2-one 5Pyridine ( $12 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) was added to a stirred solution of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $252 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 1.83 \mathrm{mmol}, \quad 3.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{K}_{3}\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}\right] \quad(606 \mathrm{mg}$, $1.83 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(7.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. Next, $t$-BuOH ( 5.3 mL ) and $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}$ ( $2.5 \%$ in $t-\mathrm{BuOH}, 0.61 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.061 \mathrm{mmol}$, 0.1 equiv) were added sequentially and the reaction cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before the addition of alkene $\mathbf{1 8}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5.3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 4 h . Sodium sulfite ( $906 \mathrm{mg}, 3.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 6$ equiv) was added and the aqueous phase separated and extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was re-dissolved in (1:1) THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(15 \mathrm{~mL})$ to which $\mathrm{KHCO}_{3}$ ( $169 \mathrm{mg}, 1.22 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2.0 equiv) and $\mathrm{NaIO}_{4}$ ( $314 \mathrm{mg}, 1.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.4$ equiv) were added. The reaction was stirred for 13 h . The reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous NaCl solution ( $\sim 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ), filtered and concentrated in vacuo giving the corresponding aldehyde ( $171 \mathrm{mg}, 0.585 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$ ) as a colourless oil which was used without further purification.

The aldehyde ( $303 \mathrm{mg}, 0.930 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. Phosphorane 19 ( 666 mg , 1.86 mmol , 2 equiv) was added and the reaction stirred for seven days. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and eluted through a plug of silica gel (eluting with $50 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ). After concentration, the resulting oil was purified by column chromatography (eluting in $20 \% i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ in petroleum ether ( $40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) ) giving the lactone $5(309 \mathrm{mg}, 0.826 \mathrm{mmol}$, $89 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2948 \mathrm{w}, 2913 \mathrm{w}$, 2859w, 1736s ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), 1708s ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), $1634 \mathrm{~m}, 1630 \mathrm{~m}, 1449 \mathrm{w}$, $1362 \mathrm{w}, 1313 \mathrm{w}, 1231 \mathrm{~s}, 1175 \mathrm{~m}, 1090 \mathrm{~m}, 1073 \mathrm{~m}, 1041 \mathrm{~m}, 967 \mathrm{w}$, $735 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+25.1\left(c 0.35, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 1.86-1.92 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 2.02 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 2.25$2.32\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 2.50-2.59(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $2.73\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $3.05\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, quint, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Oac}\right), 3.75(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=6.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Obn}\right), 4.23\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Oac}\right), 4.26-4.29$ ( 2 H , $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), $4.50\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 6.92(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{tt}, \mathrm{J}=7.6$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}), 7.28-7.37(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \quad \delta \quad 20.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), \quad 22.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 23.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 26.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right)$, $43.0\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $50.1\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Oac}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{Oac}\right), 65.0\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 73.3\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 127.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 127.8$ $(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 128.4\left(\mathrm{ArCH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right), 138.0(\mathrm{ArC}), 141.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{C}\right)$, $166.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), \quad 170.6 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), \quad 208.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 397 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$: 392.2068. Found: 392.2061.

## 4.6. $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$-mediated cyclisations of 5

4.6.1. (1R,2S,5R)-2-Acetoxymethyl-1-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-1-hydroxy-6-oxo-7-oxaspiro[4.5]decane 14 and ((1S,2S,5S)-2-acetoxymethyl-1-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-1-hydroxy-6-oxo-7oxaspiro[4.5]decane

To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$ in THF $(0.1 \mathrm{M}, 2.94 \mathrm{~mL}$, $0.294 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2$ equiv) was added degassed, distilled $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(0.82 \mathrm{~mL})$ resulting in the formation of a dark red solution. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of lactone $5(50 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.134 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in THF ( 0.30 mL ) added. The reaction was stirred for 3 min before being quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 10 mL ). Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and saturated aqueous $\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{Na}$ tartrate $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ solutions were added and the mixture vigorously stirred for 10 min . The aqueous phase was extracted with $\operatorname{EtOAc}(4 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $40 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving spirocyclic lactone $14(28.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.075 \mathrm{mmol}$, $56 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. Upon further elution, the syn, anti-spirocyclic lactone ( $3.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0088 \mathrm{mmol}, 7 \%$ ) was also isolated as a colourless oil. For all-syn isomer 14: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3360 \mathrm{w}$, 2923w, 2854w, 1736s (C=O), 1676s, 1449w, $1399 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}$, $1236 \mathrm{~s}, ~ 1174 \mathrm{~s}, 1115 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1093 \mathrm{w}, 1031 \mathrm{w}, ~ 977 \mathrm{w}, 749 \mathrm{w}, 737 \mathrm{w}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-28.3\left(c \quad 0.58, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right),{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 1.44-$ $1.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 1.16-1.72(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.87-1.97 (4H, m, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0,1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 2.00-2.11(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0,1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 2.02\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, 2.13-2.26 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 3.52-3.63 $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.75(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=12.6,10.8,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.04-4.09\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $4.16\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.34(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $6.55(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.27-7.36(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $24.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $26.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $34.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 35.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 46.2 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 54.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), 64.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), \quad 65.6 \quad\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), \quad 69.3 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 72.3$ $\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 83.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 127.7(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.3(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$, $128.5(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), \quad 137.9(\mathrm{ArC}), \quad 171.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 178.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 394 (58\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}, 377$ (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}$ : 394.2224. Found: 394.2223. For syn-anti isomer: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3340 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH})$, $2953 \mathrm{~m}, 2918 \mathrm{~m}, 2849 \mathrm{~m}, 1731 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1674 \mathrm{~s}, 1397 \mathrm{w}, 1362 \mathrm{w}$, $1234 \mathrm{~s}, 1167 \mathrm{~s}, 1088 \mathrm{~m}, 1026 \mathrm{~m}, 957 \mathrm{w}, 745 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-27.7(c 0.40$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right){ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \quad \mathrm{NMR} \quad\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \quad \delta \quad 1.44-1.55 \quad(2 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 1.65-1.71\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $1.79\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, ddd, $J=14.9,3.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 1.84-$ $2.11\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.04\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right.$ ), 2.17-2.35 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 2.42-2.50 ( $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.56-3.60\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right)$, $3.63-3.69\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 3.76(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=11.8,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=11.1,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 4.06-4.12\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.25\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $4.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 6.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{OH}), 7.28-7.36(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $20.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $25.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 25.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $33.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $35.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 50.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 53.8 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), \quad 65.3 \quad\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), \quad 66.5$ $\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), 68.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 72.4\left(\mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 84.9\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2-}\right.$
$\mathrm{COH}), 127.7(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.3(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 128.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 137.8$ $(\mathrm{ArC}), 171.1\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 178.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 399 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Na}$ : 399.1778. Found: 399.1781.
4.6.2. (1R,2S,5R)-2-Acetoxymethyl-1-hydroxy-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6-oxo-7-oxaspiro[4.5]decanane 20

To a stirred solution of spirocyclic lactone 14 ( 26 mg , $0.069 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.05 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}(5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0138 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$ and the suspension was vigorously stirred overnight under an atmosphere of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The reaction mixture was filtered through a plug of Celite, washing with MeOH . The filtrate was concentrated in vacuo giving crude diol that was recrystalized from hexane and EtOAc to give 20 as a white crystaline solid ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.031 \mathrm{mmol}, 45 \%$ ). Mp 94.9$95.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3370 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 1953 \mathrm{~m}, 1736 \mathrm{~s}$ ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ) , $1676 \mathrm{~s}, 1451 \mathrm{w}, 1399 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}, 1261 \mathrm{~s}, 1239 \mathrm{~s}, 1177 \mathrm{~m}$, $1034 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 979 \mathrm{w}, 898 \mathrm{w}, 843 \mathrm{w}, 725 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-5.1\left(c 0.86, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right),{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \quad \delta \quad 1.50-1.57 \quad(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1.64-1.73 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.80-1.86\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, 1.88-2.08 $\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.05\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.12(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ddd}, J=12.6,3.6$, $2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 2.17-2.30(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.77(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=10.1,4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 3.94(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{dt}, J=10.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 4.17\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right)$, 4.33-4.40 $\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 6.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad \mathrm{OH}) ; \quad{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{NMR} \quad\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \quad \delta \quad 20.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 21.1 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 24.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 26.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 35.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 36.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 46.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 54.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{C}\right), 58.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=0\right), 64.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAC}\right), \quad 69.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), \quad 83.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), \quad 171.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), 179.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z$ (ES+ mode) 309 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}, 304$ (39\%) [M+NH $]^{+}, 287$ (62\%) [M+H] ${ }^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : 287.1489. Found: 287.1492 .
4.6.3. (1S,2R,3S)-1-Acetoxymethyl-2-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-2-hy-droxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)cyclopentane 4

To a stirred solution of $\mathrm{SmI}_{2}$ in THF $(0.1 \mathrm{M}, 6.40 \mathrm{~mL}$, $0.637 \mathrm{mmol}, 12$ equiv) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added degassed, distilled $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(1.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ resulting in the formation of a dark red solution. A solution of lactone 5 ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0531 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in THF ( 0.5 mL ) was added and the reaction stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min . The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 16 h before quenching with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 1.5 mL ). Saturated aqueous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{Na}$ tartrate $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ solutions were added and the mixture stirred for 20 min . The aqueous phase was extracted with $\operatorname{EtOAc}(5 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was filtered through a short plug of silica gel (eluting with $50 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving triol $4(17.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0455 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%)$ as a $6: 1$ mixture of diastereoisomers. For the major diastereoisomer 4: $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/cm ${ }^{-1} 3340 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{OH}), 2948 \mathrm{~m}, 2868 \mathrm{~m}, 1736 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, 1654w, 1459w, $1362 \mathrm{~m}, 1241 \mathrm{~s}, 1145 \mathrm{w}, 1098 \mathrm{~m}, 1071 \mathrm{~m}, 1031 \mathrm{~s}$, $739 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-12.5\left(c 2.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right),{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 1.09-1.17 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.34-1.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.47-1.59 (4H, m, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.64(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=14.9,4.3$, $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $1.75-1.90(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.05\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.16(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=14.9,10.6,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 2.23-2.28(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.57\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.63$ $\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.71(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.86\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=9.6,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$,
3.95-4.02 (2H, m, 1H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), 4.40 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.50$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.60(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ), $7.30-7369(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 100 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$, $26.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $27.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, $28.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, $29.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $34.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, 45.7 $\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}=\mathrm{O}\right), \quad 52.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), \quad 63.5 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 64.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 66.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), 73.7\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 87.2$ $\left(\mathrm{BnCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 128.0(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 128.1(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$, $137.0(\mathrm{ArC}), 171.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) 403 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 381(30 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{6}: 381.2272$. Found: 381.2268.
4.6.4. (1S,2R,3S)-1-Acetoxymethyl-2-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-3(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentane 21

To a stirred solution of triol $\mathbf{4}(440 \mathrm{mg}, 1.156 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(33.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added imidazole ( $236 \mathrm{mg}, 3.47 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv) then $\mathrm{TBSCl}(174 \mathrm{mg}, 1.16 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) and the reaction stirred for 6.5 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the diol $21(421 \mathrm{mg}, 0.851 \mathrm{mmol}, 74 \%$ ( $82 \%$ based on recovered starting amterial)) as a colourless oil. $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3429 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 1953 \mathrm{~m}, 2923 \mathrm{~m}, 2854 \mathrm{~m}, 1738 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $1461 \mathrm{w}, 1362 \mathrm{w}, 1246 \mathrm{~s}, 1098 \mathrm{~s}, 1034 \mathrm{~m}, 836 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-10.1$ ( $c$ $\left.1.45, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right),{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.045\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $0.89\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \quad \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), \quad 1.05-1.13(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $1.28-1.35$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 1.39 ( 1 H , ddd, $J=13.4,7.8,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $1.45-$ 1.58 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 1.67 ( 1 H , ddd, $J=14.9,4.6,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), $1.74-1.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.94 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=13.1,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 2.05 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 2.14 ( 1 H , ddd, $J=14.9,10.4$, $4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), 2.19-2.26 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 3.53-3.65 (4H, m, CH2 $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.85-3.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), 3.94-4.01 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}$ ), 4.41 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}$ ), $4.47(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.51\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.60$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.30-7.39(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.3\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right),-5.2\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right), 18.3$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $27.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 28.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $34.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 45.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 52.8\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 63.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 64.6\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 66.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 68.3\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right)$, $73.7\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 87.4\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 128.0(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 128.1$ ( ArCH ), $128.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 137.0(\mathrm{ArC}), 171.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 517 (92\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 495$ (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: 495.3136$. Found: 495.3124.

### 4.6.5. (1S,2R,3S)-1-Acetoxymethyl-2-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-3methylcyclopentane 22

To a stirred solution of diol 21 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.101 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added pyridine ( $22.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) and DMAP ( 5 mg ) and the mixture stirred for 2 min . $O$-Phenyl chlorothionoformate ( $40.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.303 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv) was added dropwise and the reaction stirred for 4 h . The reaction was diluted with EtOAc ( $\sim 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) forming a white suspension and the organic phase was washed with brine ( 3 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified immediately by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ )
giving the corresponding thiocarbonate ( $57 \mathrm{mg}, 0.091 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%$ ) as a yellow oil.

The thiocarbonate ( $105 \mathrm{mg}, 0.166 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) was immediately dissolved in toluene ( 8.8 mL ). Next, AIBN ( 5.5 mg , $0.033 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv) and $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnH}$ ( $144.8 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.499 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3.0 equiv) were added and the reaction stirred at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h . The mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $10 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ), giving the deoxygenated product 22 ( $57.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.120 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ ) as a colourless oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2948 \mathrm{~m}, 2923 \mathrm{~m}, 2854 \mathrm{w}, 2357 \mathrm{~s}$, $2328 \mathrm{~m}, 1733 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=0), 1649 \mathrm{w}, 1362 \mathrm{w}, 1254 \mathrm{~m}, 1098 \mathrm{~m}, 1029 \mathrm{w}$, $833 \mathrm{w}, 774 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-8.0\left(c 0.55, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right),{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 0.06\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.90\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.98\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$, 1.17-1.23 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $1.40-1.62$ ( $5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $1.70-1.80(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.85-1.99 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), 2.04 ( $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 2.21-2.28 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $3.59(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.82-3.85\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $4.02\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.40(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}$, $J=11.1,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.49(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.53\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.28-7.37(5 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.4$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 19.0\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 21.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 26.0$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $31.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 33.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $34.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $45.9\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right)$, $49.7\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right)$, $63.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 66.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $84.2\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 127.9(3 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 128.5(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 137.4$ ( ArC ), $171.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) $501(100 \%)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NSi}$ : 496.3453. Found: 496.3446.

### 4.6.6. (1R,2S,5S)-1-(2-(Benzyloxy)ethyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2methylcyclopentanol

To a stirred solution of acetate 22 ( $79 \mathrm{mg}, 0.165 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) in MeOH ( 7.9 mL ) at room temperature was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $68.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.495 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv) and the reaction heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction was cooled to room temperature, concentrated in vacuo and slurried in brine ( 10 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organics dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrate in vacuo giving ( $1 R, 2 S, 5 S$ )-1-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsi-lyl)oxy)propyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylcyclopentanol (70 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.160 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%$ ) as a colourless oil that was used without purification. $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3434 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 2948 \mathrm{~s}, 2928 \mathrm{~s}$, $2854 \mathrm{~m}, 1619 \mathrm{w}, 1461 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1254 \mathrm{~m}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1026 \mathrm{w}$, 969w, 937w, 833s, $774 \mathrm{~m}, 732 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-4.9\left(c 0.6, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.05\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.90(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.99\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.18-1.26$ ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 1.47-1.67 (5H, m, CH ${ }_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.75-1.87\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), 1.95-2.10 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), $3.43\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.60(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 3.61-3.68 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.76-3.81$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}$ ), $3.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=9.2,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.95\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=11.3,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.21$ $(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.51\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.28-7.40(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.3$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 19.0\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 23.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $31.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $34.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $48.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 49.6\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $68.2\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), 73.7\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 86.9\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 128.0$ ( $3 \times \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), $128.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$, $137.2(\mathrm{ArC}) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) 459 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ : 459.2901. Found: 459.2906.
4.6.7. (1R,2R,3S)-Methyl-2-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-3methylcyclopentanecarboxylate 23

To a stirred solution of ( $1 R, 2 S, 5 S$ )-1-(2-(benzyloxy)ethyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylcyclopentanol ( $28.8 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.066 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(16.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(11.5 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.132 \mathrm{mmol}, \quad 2.0$ equiv). Dess-Martin periodinane ( 42 mg , $0.0989 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) was added and the turbid reaction was stirred for 3 h . The reaction was diluted with EtOAc ( 35 mL ) and a solution of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 35 mL ) containing $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(2.77 \mathrm{~g})$ was added. After stirring vigorously for 30 min , EtOAc ( 35 mL ) was added, the organic layer separated and washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 25 mL ). The organic phase was dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated. The crude aldehyde product was dissolved in $t-\mathrm{BuOH}(1.56 \mathrm{~mL})$ and 2-methyl-2-butene ( 0.64 mL ) was added. In a separate flask, a mixture of $\mathrm{NaClO}_{2}(150 \mathrm{mg})$ and $\mathrm{NaH}_{2} \mathrm{PO}_{4}(150 \mathrm{mg})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. Upon complete dissolution, a portion of this solution ( 0.35 mL ) was added to the aldehyde solution and the reaction stirred for 30 min . DMS ( 12 drops) was added and the reaction stirred for a further 30 min . The reaction mixture was diluted with brine ( 5 mL ) and the aqueous phase extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried ( $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ ), filtered and concentrated to give the crude carboxylic acid that was then dissolved in a $4: 1$ mixture of toluene $/ \mathrm{MeOH}$ $(1.8 \mathrm{~mL})$. A solution of TMS-diazomethane ( 2.0 M in hexanes, $46.8 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.145 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2$ equiv) was added dropwise and the reaction stirred for 2 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo and purified directly by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) to give the methyl ester 23 ( $23.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.050 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ over three steps) as a clear oil. $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3459 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 1945 \mathrm{~s}, 1912 \mathrm{~s}, 2854 \mathrm{~m}, 1705 \mathrm{~m}$, $1454 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1254 \mathrm{~m}, 1199 \mathrm{~m}, 1177 \mathrm{w}, 1098 \mathrm{~s}, 937 \mathrm{w}, 833 \mathrm{~s}$, $774 \mathrm{~m}, 734 \mathrm{w} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-15.1\left(c 1.15, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.06\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.91\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.99(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.11-1.26\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 1.44-1.63(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.71-1.78(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.83-1.99\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 2.94(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $\left.J=10.3,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.53\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.60(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}$, $\left.J=6.6,3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $3.67-3.72\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right)$, $4.45\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.84(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 7.26-7.36(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 25.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $31.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $33.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $34.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 49.0$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 49.3\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 50.0\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 66.9$ $\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), \quad 73.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), \quad 83.8 \quad\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), \quad 127.4$ $(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 12.5(\mathrm{ArCH}), 127.6(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 138.1(\mathrm{ArC}), 177.1$ (C=O); MS: m/z (ES+ mode) 525 (100\%), 487 (30\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}, 482$ ( $23 \%$ ) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}, 465$ (17\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{SiNa}$ : 487.2856. Found: 487.2862.

### 4.6.8. (1R,2S,5S)-1-(2-(Benzyloxy)ethyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-5-(2-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-2methylcyclopentanol 24

To a stirred solution of methyl ester $23(3.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $7.75 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv), in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.01 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added a solution of $\mathrm{MeMgBr}\left(3.0 \mathrm{M}\right.$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 10.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.031 \mathrm{mmol}$, 4.0 equiv). The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 4 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched by the dropwise addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 1.0 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted in $80 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right),(4 \times 2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving
the tertiary alcohol $\mathbf{2 4}\left(3.5 \mathrm{mg}, 7.75 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%\right)$ as a clear oil. $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3459 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 1953 \mathrm{~s}, 2923 \mathrm{~s}, 2854 \mathrm{~m}$, $1471 \mathrm{~m}, 1360 \mathrm{~m}, 1254 \mathrm{~m}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 937 \mathrm{w}, ~ 836 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{~m}, 732 \mathrm{w}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-4.40\left(c 1.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.06(6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.90\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.01\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.15(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.22-1.26\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 1.45(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.39-1.63\left(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $1.81-1.89\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 2.43(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=15.4,10.6$, $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.60(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=6.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), \quad 3.72(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{dt}, \quad J=9.5,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad$ ddd, $J=10.6,9.5,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 4.18(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 4.49(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 7.30-7.39(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 19.4\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 29.7\left(\mathrm{HOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 31.2$ $\left(\mathrm{HOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 31.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 34.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 35.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 49.8\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $68.7 \quad\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), 73.1 \quad\left(\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 73.6 \quad\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 87.7$ $\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 127.9 \quad(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 128.0 \quad(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.6$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}$ ), 137.2 ( ArC ); MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode) 487 ( $67 \%$ ) [ $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, 465 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NaSi}: 487.3220$. Found: 487.3215.
4.6.9. (1R,2S,5S)-2-(3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-(2-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-2-

## methylcyclopentanol

A solution of benzyl ether $\mathbf{2 4}$ ( $16.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}(10 \%$ activated charcoal) ( $37.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.036 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.84 \mathrm{~mL})$ at rt was degassed with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The reaction mixture was subsequently stirred under an $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ atmosphere for 3 h . The suspension was filtered through a plug of Celite and washed through with $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organics were concentrated in vacuo giving the primary alcohol ( $1 R, 2 S, 5 S$ )-2-(3-((tert-butyldi-methylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-(2-hydroxypropan-$2-y \mathrm{l})$-2-methylcyclopentanol ( $12.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.032 \mathrm{mmol}, 89 \%$ ) that was used without further purification. $v_{\max }($ thin film $) / \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3335 \mathrm{~m}$ (OH), 2953s, 2928s, 2854s, $1471 \mathrm{~m}, 1377 \mathrm{~m}, 1254 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1097 \mathrm{~s}$, $937 \mathrm{w}, ~ 836 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{~m} ; \quad[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-9.0 \quad\left(c \quad 0.62, \quad \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \quad \mathrm{NMR}$ ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.00\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.84\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $1.00\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.17\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.17-1.22(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 1.33-1.63 (5H, m, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.43\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.69-1.81(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.85-1.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.09-2.19\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.89(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}$, $J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad \mathrm{OH}), \quad 3.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{s}, ~ \mathrm{OH}), \quad 3.55(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $3.80-3.88\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.96-$ $4.01\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.37(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 19.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $24.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 30.0$ $\left(\mathrm{HOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 31.2\left(\mathrm{HOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 31.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 34.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 37.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 49.8\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 54.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $60.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 63.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 74.1 \quad\left(\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 87.6$ ( $\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}$ ); MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 397 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}, 375$ (64\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}$ : 375.2925. Found: 375.2937.
4.6.10. (1R,2S,5S)-2-(3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-5-(2-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-2-methyl-1-vinylcyclopentanol 25

To a stirred solution of $(1 R, 2 S, 5 S)-2-(3-(($ tert-butyldimethylsi-lyl)oxy)propyl)-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-(2-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-2methylcyclopentanol ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.080 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in THF ( 0.3 mL ) at room temperature was added 2-nitrophenyl selenocyanate ( $27.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.120 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv). $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{P}(29.7 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.120 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv) was added dropwise, forming a dark red solution, and the reaction stirred for 36 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and
$\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(30 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w} \mathrm{aq})$ was added. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 4 h before being quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 3.0 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organics were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude, yellow oil was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $20 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the allylic alcohol 25 ( $20.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.058 \mathrm{mmol}, 72 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil. $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3390 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 2953 \mathrm{~s}, 2923 \mathrm{~s}, 2854 \mathrm{~m}, 2362 \mathrm{w}, 1528 \mathrm{w}$, $1471 \mathrm{~m}, 1380 \mathrm{w}, 1256 \mathrm{~m}, 1162 \mathrm{w}, 1098 \mathrm{~s}, 1004 \mathrm{w}, 937 \mathrm{w}, 917 \mathrm{w}$, $833 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{~m} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-21.8\left(c 0.9, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 0.06\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s},\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.80\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.06-\right.$ $1.13\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 1.16\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right)$, 1.23-1.30 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 1.33(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 1.42-1.52\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 1.59-1.66(2 \mathrm{H}$, m, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.69-1.84\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.93-2.05$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.19(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.4,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.91(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.14(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.58(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dt}, J=6.4$, $2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 5.18 ( 1 H , dd, $J=10.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.27\left(1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, dd, $J=17.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.99$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=17.3,10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 16.6\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 23.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 30.4\left(\mathrm{HOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 30.8$ $\left(\mathrm{HOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 31.8 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 32.8 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 51.9$ $\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 53.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 73.9\left(\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 87.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCOH}\right), 112.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 142.9\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z(\mathrm{ES}+$ mode) 357 (100\%) [M+H] ${ }^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ : 357.2819. Found: 357.2829.

### 4.6.11. ((1S,2R,3S)-1-Acetoxymethyl-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-methylcyclopentane)

To a stirred solution of benzyl ether $22(21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0439 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) in $\mathrm{EtOH}(0.9 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added $\mathrm{Pd} / \mathrm{C}$ ( $10 \%$ activated charcoal) ( $46.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.044 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) and the resulting suspension degassed with $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The reaction mixture was stirred vigorously under $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ for 4 h before being filtered through Celite, washing through with EtOH $(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Concentration of the organic filtrate gave ((1S,2R,3S)-1-acetoxymethyl-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3methylcyclopentane) ( $16.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%$ ) that was used without further purification. $v_{\max }\left(\right.$ thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3424 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH})$, 2953s, 2883w $2854 \mathrm{~m}, 1738 \mathrm{~s}$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 1716w, $1471 \mathrm{~m}, 1461 \mathrm{~m}$, $1385 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1365 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 1251 \mathrm{~s}, 1098 \mathrm{~s}, 1031 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 940 \mathrm{w}, ~ 833 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{~m}$; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-23.4\left(c 1.83, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.05$ (6H, s, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.89\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.01\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.16-$ $1.27\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.40-1.57(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.71-1.90(3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.06\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.25-$ $2.32\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.59\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $3.99\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.43\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.8$ $\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 21.2\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 25.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.1$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $31.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 33.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $36.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 45.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 49.7\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 60.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, $63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 66.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 85.2\left(\mathrm{HOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COH}\right), 171.4$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode) 411 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NaSi}$ : 411.2537. Found: 411.2543 .

### 4.6.12. (1S,2R,3S)-1-Acetoxymethyl-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-2vinylcyclopentane 26

To a stirred solution of ((1S,2R,3S)-1-acetoxymethyl-3-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-
methylcyclopentane) ( $55 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.142 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in THF $(0.67 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added 2-nitrophenyl selenocyanate ( $48.3 \mathrm{mg}, \quad 0.212 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.5 equiv). $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{P}$ ( $52.3 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 0.212 mmol, 1.5 equiv) was added dropwise forming a dark red solution that was stirred for 36 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(30 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$ aq $0.08 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.807 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.7$ equiv) added. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 4 h before being quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 3.0 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The dark yellow oil was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the allylic alcohol 26 ( 45.3 mg , $0.122 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil. $v_{\text {max }}$ (thin film) $/ \mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ 3479w (OH), 2953s, 2928s, $2854 \mathrm{~m}, ~ 2357 \mathrm{w}, 1740 \mathrm{~m}, 1726 \mathrm{~m}$, $1464 \mathrm{~m}, 1385 \mathrm{~m}, 1367 \mathrm{~m}, 1251 \mathrm{~s}, 1091 \mathrm{~s}, 1034 \mathrm{~m}, 1004 \mathrm{w}, 935 \mathrm{w}$, $920 \mathrm{w}, ~ 836 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{~m} ; \quad[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-58.7$ (c 1.5, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.05\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.87\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.90$ (9H, s, $\left.\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.08-1.17\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, 1.21-1.30 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $1.34-1.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, 1 H from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.42-1.51 ( $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 1.64$1.69\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.77-1.85\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $1.97\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 2.31(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.54-2.62(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.52-3.62\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 3.93(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4$, $6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 4.43(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.4,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 5.14\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.21$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=17.4,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.87(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=17.4$, $\left.10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $17.1\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 28.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $32.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $32.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $45.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 51.0\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $64.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OAc}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCOH}\right), 113.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 140.7$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}\right), 172.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z$ (ES+ mode) 393 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}$ : 371.2612. Found: 371.2615.

### 4.6.13. (1R,2S,5S)-2-(3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl-1-vinylcyclopentanol 27

To a stirred solution of acetate $26(45 \mathrm{mg}, 0.121 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.0 equiv) in $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.364 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.0$ equiv) and the mixture heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated in vacuo and the residue was slurried in brine $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo giving the diol 27 ( $39.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.121 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil which was used without further purification. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 3385 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 2953 \mathrm{~s}, 2928 \mathrm{~s}, 2854 \mathrm{~m}, 1471 \mathrm{~m}, 1461 \mathrm{~m}$, $1406 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1254 \mathrm{~m}, 1098 \mathrm{~s}, 1029 \mathrm{w}, 1002 \mathrm{w}, 972 \mathrm{w}, 937 \mathrm{w}$, $922 \mathrm{w}, 833 \mathrm{~s}, 774 \mathrm{~m} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-61.7$ (c $\left.0.92, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.05\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.86\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 0.90$ ( $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.12-1.20\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, 1.26-1.34 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $1.46-1.53(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 1.61-1.70 (2H, m, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.72-1.80(2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.25(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 2.27-2.34\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $3.54-3.64\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 3.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.3,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.82\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.1,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 5.24$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.35(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=17.2$, $1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.97\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=17.2,10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 17.3\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 18.3$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), \quad 22.9 \quad\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 26.0 \quad\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), \quad 28.2$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 32.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 33.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right)$, $46.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 50.8\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 62.5\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 63.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $87.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCOH}\right), 114.3\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 140.7\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ; \mathrm{MS}: m / z$ (ES+ mode) 351 (100\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 329$ (13\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$.
4.6.14. (4aS,7S,7aR)-7-(3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-7-methyl-7a-vinylhexahydrocyclopenta[d][1,3]dioxin-2-one 3

To a stirred solution of diol $27(72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.203 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(12.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added pyridine ( $257 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 15$ equiv). The mixture was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of triphosgene ( $54.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.203 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(6.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight before being quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution $(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The aqueous phase was extracted in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $20 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the allylic carbonate $3(71.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.202 \mathrm{mmol}$, $100 \%$ ) as a pale yellow oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2955 \mathrm{~m}, 2929 \mathrm{~m}$, $2858 \mathrm{~m}, 1755 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1472 \mathrm{w}, 1394 \mathrm{w}, 1256 \mathrm{~m}, 1208 \mathrm{w}, 1132 \mathrm{~m}$, $1100 \mathrm{~m}, 1045 \mathrm{w}, 1007 \mathrm{w}, 938 \mathrm{w}, 836 \mathrm{~m}, 813 \mathrm{w}, 776 \mathrm{~m} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-32.8$ (c 0.72, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.05\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $0.09\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.02\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.34(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $1.44-1.62\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $1.77-1.86\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.97-2.08\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.55(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddt, $\left.J=11.2,6.6,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 3.54-3.66\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 4.18$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.2,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 4.33(1 \mathrm{H}$, dd, $J=11.2,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 5.41(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=11.1$, $1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.44(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 17.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 5.83\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=17.2,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-6.3\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 16.1\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 17.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $22.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 24.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 30.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 32.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 36.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 50.6$ $\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 62.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 66.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 96.5\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CHCO}-\right.$ $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 117.6\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 133.0\left(\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 148.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right)$; MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode) 372 ( $100 \%$ ) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NaSi}$ : 377.2119 . Found: 377.2120.
4.6.15. (1R,2S,5S)-1-(3-((Benzyloxy)methyl)-1-hydroxybut-3-en-1-yl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-5-

## (hydroxymethyl)-2-methylcyclopentanol 29

A stirred solution of alkene 3 ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.056 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was degassed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ then $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ for 5 min . Next, $\mathrm{O}_{3}$ was bubbled through the reaction until a persistant blue colour was observed. The reaction was subsequently degassed with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ then $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ until the colour discipated. DMS ( 0.1 mL ) was added dropwise and the reaction warmed to room temperature and stirred for 4 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 2.0 mL ) and the aqueous phase was extracted in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic phases were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo giving the aldehyde 28 ( $19 \mathrm{mg}, 0.053 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ ) that was used immediately without purification.

The aldehyde was re-dissolved in a $1: 1$ mixture of $\mathrm{THF} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature and 2-benzyloxymethyl-3-bromopropene ( $21.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.091 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.7$ equiv) was added. Indium powder ( $6.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.059 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) was then added and the reaction stirred vigorously overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 2.0 mL ) and the aqueous phase was extracted in EtOAc $(4 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude mixture was purified by chromatography (eluting in $30 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the major diastereoisomer of homoallylic alcohol 29 ( $6.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0124 \mathrm{mmol}, 23 \%$ ) as a colourless oil together with a mixture of 29 and another stereoisomer ( $6.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0132 \mathrm{mmol}, 25 \%$ ), and a mixture of both stereoisomers from which the TBS group had been lost $(4.0 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.0106 \mathrm{mmol}, 20 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 0.05(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.90\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.05\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.09-1.79$
( $7 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 7 \times 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.97-2.10 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.32$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHOH}\right), 2.40-2.50$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 2.67(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHOH}\right), 2.83(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.55-3.68\left(4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right.$, $\mathrm{CHOH}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.79(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 3.96-4.02\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 4.56(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}$, $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 5.12\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 5.22(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 7.30-7.40(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$.
4.6.16. (1R,2S,5S)-1-(3-((Benzyloxy)methyl)-1-hydroxybut-3-en-1-yl)-5-(((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-methylcyclopentanol

To a stirred solution of the major diastereoisomer of homoallylic alcohol 24 ( $6.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0124 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added imidazole ( $4.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0588 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.7$ equiv), then TBSCl ( $5.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.0353 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.8$ equiv) and the reaction stirred for 3 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ solution ( 2.0 mL ) and the aqueous phase extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organics were dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo and the crude residue was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $10 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left.\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)\right)$ to give $(1 R, 2 S, 5 S)-1-(3-(($ Benzyloxy $)$ methyl $)-1$ -hydroxybut-3-en-1-yl)-5-(((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-methylcyclopentanol ( $4.8 \mathrm{mg}, 7.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 67 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 0.04$ $\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.09\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.90\left(18 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 2 \times \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $1.03\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.27-1.34\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 2 \times 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.36-1.42$ $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.47-1.53\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 3 \times 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-$ $1.64\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.86-1.71\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.23$ ( 1 H , dd, $J=14.2,11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), 2.30-2.35 $\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{m}, \quad \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), \quad 2.58(1 \mathrm{H}, \quad \mathrm{d}, \quad J=14.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \quad 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHOH}\right), 3.48-3.53\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 3.56-3.62$ ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $3.59(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.75-3.76(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 3.83(1 \mathrm{H}$, ddd, $J=11.3,3.5,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.99(1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 4.10-4.12(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.49\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $4.54\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 5.06(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 5.15\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 7.28-7.35(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH})$; MS: $m / z$ (ES+ mode) 629 (100\%) [M+Na] ${ }^{+}, 607$ (48\%) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{63} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : 607.4209. Found: 607.4211 .
4.6.17. (5R,6S,9S)-4-(2-((Benzyloxy)methyl)allyl)-9-(((tert-butyl dimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-6-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl) oxy)propyl)-6-methyl-1,3-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonan-2-one 30

To a stirred solution of ( $1 R, 2 S, 5 S$ )-1-(3-((benzyloxy)methyl)-1-hydroxybut-3-en-1-yl)-5-(((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-2-(3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)propyl)-2-methylcyclopentanol ( $4.8 \mathrm{mg}, 7.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature was added pyridine ( $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.119 \mathrm{mmol}, 15$ equiv). The reaction was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of triphosgene ( $2 \mathrm{mg}, 7.9 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise. The reaction was warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The reaction was then quenched by the addition of saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ solution ( 2.0 mL ). The aqueous phase was extracted in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic phases dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified by column chromatography (eluting with $5 \%$ EtOAc in petroleum ether $\left(40-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ ) giving the spirocyclic carbonate $\mathbf{3 0}\left(3.4 \mathrm{mg}, 5.4 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{mmol}, 68 \%\right)$ as a colourless oil. $v_{\max }$ (thin film)/ $\mathrm{cm}^{-1} 2953 \mathrm{~m}, 2928 \mathrm{~m}, 2854 \mathrm{~m}, 1800 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=0), 1468 \mathrm{w}$, $1461 \mathrm{w}, 1357 \mathrm{w}, 1256 \mathrm{~s}, 1197 \mathrm{~m}, 1172 \mathrm{~m}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 836 \mathrm{~s}, 811 \mathrm{~m}$, $720 \mathrm{~m} ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-29.4\left(c 0.34, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $0.05\left(6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.05\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 0.87\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $0.89\left(9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.14\left(3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 1.17-1.27(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.37-1.42\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.48-1.70(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $5 \times 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.74-1.85\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.48-2.57$
$\left(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.70(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 3.53-3.62(2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 3.62 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=10.15 .5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), $3.82\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, J=10.1,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}$ ), 3.97 ( $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}$, $J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 4.07(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{OBn}\right), 4.48\left(\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$, $4.52\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 5.09(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 5.20\left(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$ from $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{C}\right), 5.24(1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.8$, $\left.2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHOC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}\right), 7.28-7.38(5 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{m}, 5 \times \mathrm{ArCH}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta-5.7\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 5.3\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 22.9\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $27.7\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 30.4\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right)$, $33.8\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 34.3\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CHO}\right), 47.8\left(\mathrm{CHCH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 49.5$ $\left(\mathrm{CCH}_{3}\right), 62.6\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 63.1\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OTBS}\right), 72.0\left(\mathrm{BnOCH}_{2}\right), 72.8$ $\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 81.5(\mathrm{CHOC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 96.6(\mathrm{COC}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 115.6\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $127.7(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 127.7(\mathrm{ArCH}), 128.4(2 \times \mathrm{ArCH}), 138.1(\mathrm{ArC})$, $141.2\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 154.4 (OC(O)O); MS: $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ (ES+ mode) 655 ( $100 \%$ ) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}, 652$ ( $72 \%$ ), 650 (36\%) $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$, HRMS Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NaSi}_{2}: 655.3821$. Found: 655.3833 .

## Acknowledgments

We thank the EPSRC (DTA project studentship, T.M.B.), EPSRC and GSK (Industrial CASE award, L.A.S), Royal Society (India Fellowship, L.H.C.) and Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (Fellowship, M.M.) and the University of Manchester.

## References

1. (a) Namy, J. L.; Girard, P.; Kagan, H. B. Nouv. J. Chim. 1977, 1, 5; (b) Girard, P.; Namy, J.-L.; Kagan, H. B. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1980, 102, 2693.
2. For recent reviews on the use of samarium(II) iodide: (a) Molander, G. A.; Harris, C. R. Tetrahedron 1998, 54, 3321; (b) Kagan, H.; Namy, J. L. In Lanthanides: Chemistry and Use in Organic Synthesis; Kobayashi, S., Ed.;

Springer: Berlin, 1999; p 155; (c) Steel, P. G. J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1 2001, 2727; (d) Kagan, H. B. Tetrahedron 2003, 59, 10351; (e) Dahlén, A.; Hilmersson, G. Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2004, 3393; (f) Edmonds, D. J.; Johnston, D.; Procter, D. J. Chem. Rev. 2004, 104, 3371; (g) Gopalaiah, K.; Kagan, H. B. New J. Chem. 2008, 32, 607; (h) Nicolaou, K. C.; Ellery, S. P.; Chen, J. S. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2009, 48, 7140; (i) Procter, D. J.; Flowers, R. A., II; Skrydstrup, T. Organic Synthesis using Samarium Diiodide: A Practical Guide; RSC Publishing: Cambridge, 2010.
3. Mori, K.; Iguchi, K.; Yamada, N.; Yamada, Y.; Inouye, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 5673.
4. Yabe, T.; Yamada, H.; Shimomura, M.; Miyaoka, H.; Yamada, Y. J. Nat. Prod. 2000, 63, 433.
5. Miyaoka, H.; Baba, T.; Mitome, H.; Yamada, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 2001, 42, 9233.
6. (a) Hutton, T. K.; Muir, K.; Procter, D. J. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 2345; (b) Hutton, T. K.; Muir, K.; Procter, D. J. Org. Lett. 2003, 5, 4811; (c) Guazzelli, G.; Duffy, L. A.; Procter, D. J. Org. Lett. 2008, 10, 4291.
7. Sloan, L. A.; Baker, T. M.; Macdonald, S. J. F.; Procter, D. J. Synlett 2007, 3155.
8. $\alpha$-(Triphenylphosphoraneylidene)- $\gamma$-butyrolactone was prepared by adapting the procedure of Baldwin: Baldwin, J. E.; Moloney, M. G.; Parsons, A. F. Tetrahedron 1992, 48, 9373.
9. (a) Duffy, L. A.; Matsubara, H.; Procter, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 1136; (b) Parmar, D.; Duffy, L. A.; Sadasivam, D. V.; Matsubara, H.; Bradley, P. A.; Flowers, R. A., II; Procter, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 15467.
10. Evans, D. A.; Bartroli, J.; Shih, T. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 2127.
11. Kamenecka, T. M.; Danishefsky, S. J. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1998, 37, 2995.
12. Oxidation of commercially available 3-benzyloxypropan-1-ol gave 16 (py. $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$, DMSO, $\mathrm{NEt}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 78 \%$ ).
13. Ley, S. V.; Norman, J.; Griffith, W. P.; Marsden, S. P. Synthesis 1994, 639.
14. For a review of the chemistry of samarium enolates, see: Rudkin, I. M.; Miller, L. C.; Procter, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 2008, 34, 19.
15. CCDC number 747958. The minor diastereoisomer formed in the cascade reaction is derived from the alternative syn-spirocycle.
16. Evans, D. A.; Rajapakse, H. A.; Stenkamp, D. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2002, 41, 4569.
17. (a) Grieco, P. A.; Gilman, S. J. Org. Chem. 1976, 41, 1485; (b) Crimmins, M. T.; Tabet, E. A. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 66, 4012.
18. Ozonolysis of allylic alcohol 27 resulted in decomposition of the starting material. For examples, see: Jung, M. E.; Davidov, P. Org. Lett. 2001, 3, 627.
19. Green, A. P.; Hardy, S.; Thomas, E. J. Synlett 2008, 2103.
20. Panizza, P.; Onetto, S.; Rodríguez, S. Biocatal. Biotransform. 2007, 25, 414.
21. (a) Wolf, J.; Frenking, G.; Harms, K. Chem. Ber. 1991, 124, 551; (b) Gilleron, P.; Millet, R.; Domarkas, J.; Farce, A.; Houssin, R.; Hénichart, J. J. Peptide Sci. 2006, 12, 140.


[^0]:    * Corresponding author.

    E-mail address: david.j.procter@manchester.ac.uk (D.J. Procter).

